



Australian Capital Territory

# **Road Transport (Offences) Regulations 2001 No 20**

made under the

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

**Republication No 10**

**Effective: 5 November 2003 - 4 July 2004**

Republication date: 7 November 2003

Last amendment made by SL2003-42

Authorised by the ACT Parliamentary Counsel

## About this republication

### The republished law

This is a republication of the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulations 2001*, made under the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999* (including any amendment made under the *Legislation Act 2001*, part 11.3 (Editorial changes)) as in force on 7 November 2003. It also includes any amendment, repeal or expiry affecting the republished law to 5 November 2003.

The legislation history and amendment history of the republished law are set out in endnotes 3 and 4.

### Kinds of republications

The Parliamentary Counsel's Office prepares 2 kinds of republications of ACT laws (see the ACT legislation register at [www.legislation.act.gov.au](http://www.legislation.act.gov.au)):

- authorised republications to which the *Legislation Act 2001* applies
- unauthorised republications.

The status of this republication appears on the bottom of each page.

### Editorial changes

The *Legislation Act 2001*, part 11.3 authorises the Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial amendments and other changes of a formal nature when preparing a law for republication. Editorial changes do not change the effect of the law, but have effect as if they had been made by an Act commencing on the republication date (see *Legislation Act 2001*, s 115 and s 117). The changes are made if the Parliamentary Counsel considers they are desirable to bring the law into line, or more closely into line, with current legislative drafting practice.

This republication does not include amendments made under part 11.3 (see endnote 1).

### Uncommenced provisions and amendments

If a provision of the republished law has not commenced or is affected by an uncommenced amendment, the symbol **U** appears immediately before the provision heading. The text of the uncommenced provision or amendment appears only in the last endnote.

### Modifications

If a provision of the republished law is affected by a current modification, the symbol **M** appears immediately before the provision heading. The text of the modifying provision appears in the endnotes. For the legal status of modifications, see *Legislation Act 2001*, section 95.

### Penalties

The value of a penalty unit for an offence against this republished law at the republication date is—

- (a) if the person charged is an individual—\$100; or
- (b) if the person charged is a corporation—\$500.



Australian Capital Territory

# Road Transport (Offences) Regulations 2001

made under the

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

## Contents

---

|               | Page   |
|---------------|--|
| <b>Part 1</b> | <b>Preliminary</b>   |
| 1             | Name of regulations 2  |
| 3             | Dictionary 2   |
| 4             | Notes 2  |
| <b>Part 2</b> | <b>Infringement notices</b>  |
| 5             | Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def of <i>infringement notice offence</i> 3            |
| 6             | Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def of <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (a) 3 |

---

R10  
07/11/03

Road Transport (Offences) Regulations 2001  
Effective: 05/11/03-04/07/04

contents 1

## Contents

---

|                   | Page  |    |
|-------------------|---|----|
| 7                 | Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def of <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (b)            | 3  |
| 8                 | Administering authority—Act, dict, def of <i>administering authority</i>                                  | 4  |
| 9                 | Authorised people for infringement notices—Act, dict, def of <i>authorised person</i> , par (b)           | 4  |
| 10                | Authorised people for reminder notices—Act, dict, def of <i>authorised person</i> , par (c)               | 5  |
| 11                | People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number                                      | 5  |
| 12                | Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving a vehicle—Act, s 25 (1) (e) | 5  |
| 13                | Identifying particulars for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—Act, s 25 (1) (f)  | 6  |
| 14                | Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—Act, s 25 (1) (i)           | 6  |
| 15                | Period for service of certain infringement notices  | 7  |
| <b>Part 3</b>     | <b>Enforcement of road transport legislation</b>  |    |
| 16                | Short description of offences—Act, s 75   | 8  |
| <b>Part 4</b>     | <b>Demerit points</b>   |    |
| 17                | Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc  | 9  |
| 18                | National schedule of demerit points   | 9  |
| 19                | Additional demerit point offences   | 9  |
| 20                | Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods                                   | 10 |
| 21                | Meaning of <i>holiday period</i>  | 10 |
| <b>Schedule 1</b> | <b>Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points</b>   | 12 |
| <b>Part 1.1</b>   | <b>General</b>  | 12 |
| <b>Part 1.2</b>   | <b>Australian Road Rules</b>  | 13 |
| <b>Part 1.3</b>   | <b>Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977</b>  | 79 |
| <b>Part 1.4</b>   | <b>Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990</b>  | 86 |

|                   | Page   |
|-------------------|--|
| <b>Part 1.5</b>   | <b>Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999</b> 128                      |
| <b>Part 1.6</b>   | <b>Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulations 2000</b> 133              |
| <b>Part 1.7</b>   | <b>Road Transport (General) Act 1999</b> 141                               |
| <b>Part 1.7A</b>  | <b>Road Transport (General) Regulations 2000</b> 152                       |
| <b>Part 1.8</b>   | <b>Road Transport (Hire Vehicle Services) Regulations 2000</b> 154         |
| <b>Part 1.9</b>   | <b>Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulations 2000</b> 160         |
| <b>Part 1.10</b>  | <b>Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001</b> 161             |
| <b>Part 1.11</b>  | <b>Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002</b> 164     |
| <b>Part 1.12</b>  | <b>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</b> 202         |
| <b>Part 1.13</b>  | <b>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulations 2000</b> 208 |
| <b>Part 1.14</b>  | <b>Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999</b> 217                  |
| <b>Part 1.15</b>  | <b>Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000</b> 223          |
| <br>              |  |
| <b>Dictionary</b> | 278  |
| <br>              |  |
| <b>Endnotes</b>   |  |
| 1                 | About the endnotes 279   |
| 2                 | Abbreviation key 279   |
| 3                 | Legislation history 280  |
| 4                 | Amendment history 281  |
| 5                 | Earlier republications 283   |





Australian Capital Territory

# Road Transport (Offences) Regulations 2001

---

made under the

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

---

## Part 1 Preliminary

### 1 Name of regulations

These regulations are the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulations 2001*.

### 3 Dictionary

The dictionary at the end of these regulations is part of these regulations.

*Note 1* The dictionary at the end of these regulations defines certain words and expressions used in these regulations, and includes references (***signpost definitions***) to other words and expressions defined elsewhere in these regulations or in other legislation.

For example, the signpost definition '***school zone***—see the Australian Road Rules, rule 23.' means that the expression 'school zone' is defined in that rule and the definition applies to these regulations.

*Note 2* A definition in the dictionary (including a signpost definition) applies to the entire regulations unless the definition, or another provision of the regulations, provides otherwise or the contrary intention otherwise appears (see *Legislation Act 2001*, s 155 and s 156 (1)).

### 4 Notes

A note in these regulations is explanatory and is not part of the regulations.

*Note* See *Legislation Act 2001*, s 127 (1), (4) and (5) for the legal status of notes.



## Part 2 Infringement notices

### 5 Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def of *infringement notice offence*

An infringement notice offence is an offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which an infringement penalty is provided in column 5 of the item applying to the offence.

### 6 Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def of *infringement notice penalty, par (a)*

- (1) The penalty payable by a person under an infringement notice for an infringement notice offence is the amount mentioned in schedule 1, column 5 of the item applying to the offence or, if there is more than 1 amount mentioned in the column, the amount applying to the person.
- (2) However, if the infringement notice offence is a camera-detected offence and the person is a corporation, the penalty payable by the person for the infringement notice offence is 5 times the amount applying to the person under subregulation (1) for the offence.
- (3) In this regulation:

*camera-detected offence*—see the Act, dictionary.

### 7 Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def of *infringement notice penalty, par (b)*

The cost of serving a reminder notice for an infringement notice offence is \$34.

**8 Administering authority—Act, dict, def of *administering authority***

- (1) The road transport authority is the administering authority for the infringement notice offences mentioned in the following provisions of schedule 1:
- (a) part 1.2 (Australian Road Rules), items 201 to 254;
  - (b) part 1.4 (Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990);
  - (c) part 1.7 (Road Transport (General) Act 1999), items 16 to 29;
  - (d) part 1.8 (Road Transport (Hire Vehicle Services) Regulations 2000);
  - (e) part 1.9 (Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulations 2000);
  - (f) part 1.10 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001);
  - (g) part 1.11 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002);
  - (h) part 1.13 (Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulations 2000), items 17 to 23, 28 to 36, 44 and 56 to 58.
- (2) The chief police officer is the administering authority for any other infringement notice offence.

**9 Authorised people for infringement notices—Act, dict, def of *authorised person*, par (b)**

A police officer may serve an infringement notice for any infringement notice offence.

**10 Authorised people for reminder notices—Act, dict, def of *authorised person*, par (c)**

A police officer may serve a reminder notice for any infringement notice offence.

**11 People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number**

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence must give a unique number to each person who is authorised by the administering authority to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence.

**12 Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving a vehicle—Act, s 25 (1) (e)**

- (1) The identifying particulars for a vehicle are the following:
  - (a) any registration number;
  - (b) body type;
  - (c) make;
  - (d) the identifier (if any) for the jurisdiction of registration shown on any numberplate;
  - (e) if relevant to the offence—the number of passengers in the vehicle.
- (2) However, if there is not a numberplate or registration label on the vehicle and a vehicle or engine identification number for the vehicle is known, the vehicle or engine identification number may be stated instead of the particulars mentioned in subregulation (1) (a) or (d).
- (3) For a camera-detected offence, subregulation (1) (c) to (e) does not apply if it is not possible to decide those particulars from the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.

**13 Identifying particulars for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—Act, s 25 (1) (f)**

- (1) The identifying particulars for an animal are the following:
  - (a) species;
  - (b) colour;
  - (c) any identification or registration tags;
  - (d) any collar;
  - (e) any brands or tattoos;
  - (f) any marks or scars;
  - (g) any other noticeable distinguishing marks or features;
  - (h) breed;
  - (i) sex;
  - (j) age;
  - (k) any electronically coded implant.
- (2) Subregulation (1) (h) to (k) does not apply if it is not possible for the person issuing the infringement notice to decide those particulars.

**14 Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—Act, s 25 (1) (i)**

- (1) The identifying particular for an authorised person who is a police officer is the service number of the police officer.
- (2) The identifying particular for an authorised person who is authorised by the administering authority for an infringement notice offence to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence is the unique number given to the person by the administering authority under regulation 11 (People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number).

**15 Period for service of certain infringement notices**

An infringement notice for a camera-detected offence may only be served under the Act, section 36 (Service of infringement notices on responsible persons for vehicles) within 28 days after the day the offence was committed.

## Part 3                      Enforcement of road transport legislation

### 16      Short description of offences—Act, s 75

- (1) The short description for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2 is—
  - (a) the text set out in column 3 of the item applying to the offence; or
  - (b) if a choice of words is indicated in the text—the words remaining after the omission of the words irrelevant to the offence.

*Note*      The short description for an offence appears in sch 1 in the order of the name of the Act or instrument and the number of the provision creating the offence.

- (2) In a proceeding for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2, the short description is taken to relate to the offence against the provision, as the provision was in force when the offence is alleged to have been committed.
- (3) The amendment or repeal of a short description does not affect the validity of an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document in which the expression is used.
- (4) Subregulation (3) applies to an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document (whether issued, given or made before or after the amendment or repeal) that relates to an offence alleged to have been committed before the amendment or repeal.

## Part 4 Demerit points

### 17 Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc

- (1) An offence is an offence for which demerit points are prescribed if the offence is mentioned in schedule 1 and demerit points are provided for the offence in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
  - (a) if the offence is committed during a holiday period—the number worked out in accordance with regulation 20 (2) (Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods); or
  - (b) in any other case—the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.

### 18 National schedule of demerit points

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a ***national schedule offence*** if the text '(NS)' appears in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, dictionary, definition of ***national schedule of demerit points***, the national schedule offences, and the number of demerit points incurred for each national schedule offence, are the national schedule of demerit points.

### 19 Additional demerit point offences

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a ***non-national schedule offence*** if the text '(NS)' does not appear in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.

- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, section 13 (1), definition of **demerit points offence**, paragraph (b), the non-national schedule offences are prescribed.

## **20 Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods**

- (1) This regulation applies to an offence against a Territory law for which demerit points are prescribed, that is committed during a holiday period.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
- (a) for an offence mentioned in schedule 1, part 1.2, item 1, 347 or 349—double the number of demerit points mentioned in column 6 for the item; or
- (b) for any other offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which demerit points are mentioned—1 more than the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (3) The Minister may declare that this regulation does not apply to all or part of a holiday period.
- (4) A declaration under subregulation (3) is a disallowable instrument.

*Note* A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the *Legislation Act 2001*.

## **21 Meaning of *holiday period***

- (1) For these regulations, a **holiday period** is any of the following periods:
- (a) if a Thursday is a public holiday—the period beginning on the Wednesday before the public holiday and ending at the end of the following Sunday;
- (b) if a Friday is a public holiday—the period beginning on the Thursday before the public holiday and ending at the end of the following Sunday;



- (c) if a Monday is a public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending at the end of the Monday;
- (d) if a Tuesday is a public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending at the end of the Tuesday;
- (e) a period declared by the Minister to be a holiday period for this regulation;
- (f) if 2 or more holiday periods mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (e) coincide—the period beginning on the 1st day of the 1st holiday period, and ending at the end of the last day of the 2nd or later holiday period.

**Example of coinciding holiday periods**

Good Friday, and the Saturday and Monday after Good Friday, are each public holidays. The holiday period begins on the Thursday before Good Friday and ends at the end of Easter Monday.

- (2) For subregulation (1) (f), 2 or more holiday periods *coincide* if the holiday periods overlap or are consecutive holiday periods without any days in between those periods that are not part of a holiday period.
- (3) In this regulation, a *public holiday* is a day that is a public holiday under the *Holidays Act 1958*, section 3 (1) (a), other than—
  - (a) the 3rd Monday in March (Canberra Day); and
  - (b) a public holiday declared under the *Holidays Act 1958*, section 3 (2) not to be a public holiday.
- (4) A declaration under subregulation (1) (e) is a disallowable instrument.

*Note* A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the *Legislation Act 2001*.

## Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points

(see regs 5, 6, 8, 16, 17 and 20)

### Part 1.1 General

#### 1 Definitions for sch 1

In this schedule:

*pu* means penalty units.

*prison* means imprisonment.

< means less than.

≤ means less than or equal to.

> means more than.

≥ means more than or equal to.

*Note 1* The *Legislation Act 2001*, s 133 deals with the meaning of offence penalties that are expressed in penalty units.

*Note 2* An offence is a ***national schedule offence*** if the text '(NS)' appears in the item, col 6 (see reg 18 (1)).

*Note 3* An offence is a ***non-national schedule offence*** if the text '(NS)' does not appear in the item, col 6 (see reg 19 (1)).

## Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description                                      | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1                | 20   |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 1.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not in school zone,<br/>driving <math>\leq 15</math> km/h<br/>faster than limit</li> </ul>                          | non-school zone exceed speed limit by<br>$\leq 15$ km/h            | 20                                  | 123                                      | 1 (NS)                        |
| 1.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not in school zone,<br/>driving <math>&gt; 15</math> but <math>\leq 30</math><br/>km/h faster than limit</li> </ul> | non-school zone exceed speed limit by<br>$> 15$ but $\leq 30$ km/h | 20                                  | 197                                      | 3 (NS)                        |
| 1.3              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not in school zone,<br/>driving <math>&gt; 30</math> but <math>\leq 45</math><br/>km/h faster than limit</li> </ul> | non-school zone exceed speed limit by<br>$> 30$ but $\leq 45$ km/h | 20                                  | 549                                      | 4 (NS)                        |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 1.4                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not in school zone, driving &gt; 45 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>      | non-school zone exceed speed limit by > 45 km/h      | 20   | 1515  | 6 (NS)                                 |
| 1.5                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone, driving ≤ 15 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>             | school zone exceed speed limit by ≤ 15 km/h          | 20   | 123   | 1 (NS)                                 |
| 1.6                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone, driving &gt; 15 but ≤ 30 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul> | school zone exceed speed limit by > 15 but ≤ 30 km/h | 20   | 197   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 1.7                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone, driving &gt; 30 but ≤ 45 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul> | school zone exceed speed limit by > 30 but ≤ 45 km/h | 20   | 549   | 4 (NS)                                 |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1.8                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone, driving &gt; 45 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul> | school zone exceed speed limit by > 45 km/h                 | 20   | 1515  | 6 (NS)                                 |
| 2                        | 27 (1)   | not turn left from far left side of road                    | 20   | 173   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 3                        | 28 (1)   | not turn left from multi-lane road from within left lane    | 20   | 173   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 4                        | 29   | turn left contrary to road marking                          | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 5                        | 31 (1)   |   |  |   |  |
| 5.1                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 31 (2)</li> </ul>                                 | not turn right from left of/parallel to/near line/strip     | 20   | 173   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 5.2                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 31 (3)</li> </ul>                                 | not turn right from left of/parallel to/near centre of road | 20   | 173   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 5.3                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 31 (4)</li> </ul>                                 | not turn right from far right side of one-way road          | 20   | 173   | 2 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>         | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                         | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 6                        | 32 (1)   | not turn right from multi-lane road from within right lane    | 20   | 173   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 7                        | 33 (1)   |   |  |   |  |
| 7.1                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 33 (2)</li> </ul> | turn right contrary to road marking                           | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 7.2                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 33 (3)</li> </ul> | not turn right near to right of centre of intersection        | 20   | 173   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 8                        | 34 (1)   | not make required hook turn                                   | 20   |   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 9                        | 35 (2)   | make hook turn contrary to subrule (2)                        | 20   |   |  |
| 10                       | 36   | make hook turn to turn right at intersection contrary to sign | 20   |   |  |
| 11                       | 37 (a)   | begin U-turn without view of approaching traffic              | 20   | 221   | 2 (NS)                                 |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 12                       | 37 (b)   | begin U-turn when driver could obstruct traffic             | 20   | 221   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 13                       | 38   | make U-turn without giving way to vehicle/pedestrian        | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 14                       | 39 (1)   | make U-turn at break in dividing strip contrary to sign     | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 15                       | 39 (2)   | make U-turn on length of road contrary to sign              | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 16                       | 40   | make U-turn at intersection with traffic lights             | 20   | 173   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 17                       | 41   | make U-turn at intersection (no lights) contrary to sign    | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 18                       | 42 (a)   | not start U-turn in lane nearest dividing line/median strip | 20   | 173   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 19                       | 42 (b)   | not start U-turn from left of centre of road                | 20   | 173   | 2 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>           | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                      | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 20                       | 43 (1)   | turn left into/from road/area/land contrary to division 1  | 20   | 173   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 21                       | 43 (2)   | turn right into/from road/area/land contrary to division 2 | 20   | 173   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 22                       | 46 (1)   |  |  |   |  |
| 22.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 47</li> </ul>     | not give required signal                                   | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 22.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 46 (2)</li> </ul> | not give sufficient left change of direction signal        | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 22.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 46 (3)</li> </ul> | give left change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds) | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 23                       | 46 (4)   | not stop left change of direction signal after change      | 20   | 74  | 2                                      |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>         | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 24                       | 48 (1)   |   |  |   |  |
| 24.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 49</li> </ul>     | not give right change of direction signal with lights       | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 24.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 48 (2)</li> </ul> | not give sufficient right change of direction signal        | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 24.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 48 (3)</li> </ul> | give right change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds) | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 25                       | 48 (4)   | not stop right change of direction signal after change      | 20   | 74  |  |
| 26                       | 51   | operate indicator light contrary to permitted use           | 20   | 74  |  |
| 27                       | 53 (1)   | not give stop signal with brake lights/signal/device        | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 28                       | 53 (2)   | not give sufficient warning of stopping                     | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>           | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                        | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 29                       | 53 (3)   | not give stop signal when slowing suddenly                   | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 30                       | 56 (1) (a)   |  |  |   |  |
| 30.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than at toll booth</li> </ul> | not stop at stop line at red light—other than toll booth     | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 30.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at toll booth</li> </ul>            | not stop at stop line at red light—toll booth                | 20   | 132   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 31                       | 56 (1) (b)   |  |  |   |  |
| 31.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than at toll booth</li> </ul> | not stop before stop sign at red light—other than toll booth | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 31.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at toll booth</li> </ul>            | not stop before stop sign at red light—toll booth            | 20   | 132   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 32                       | 56 (1) (c)   |  |  |   |  |
| 32.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than at toll booth</li> </ul> | not stop before lights at red light—other than toll booth    | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 32.2                     | • at toll booth  | not stop before lights at red light—toll booth         | 20   | 132   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 33                       | 56 (2) (a)   | not stop at stop line at red arrow                     | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 34                       | 56 (2) (b)   | not stop before stop sign at red arrow                 | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 35                       | 56 (2) (c)   | not stop before lights at red arrow                    | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 36                       | 57 (2) (a)   | not stop at stop line at yellow light/arrow            | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 37                       | 57 (2) (b)   | not stop before stop sign at yellow light/arrow        | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 38                       | 57 (2) (c)   | not stop before intersection at yellow light/arrow     | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 39                       | 57 (3)   | not leave intersection safely after yellow light/arrow | 20   | 221   |  |
| 40                       | 59 (1)   | proceed when traffic light red                         | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 41                       | 60   | proceed when traffic arrow red                         | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                              | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 42                       | 61 (2)   | proceed when lights/arrow yellow/red                               | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 43                       | 61 (5)   | not leave intersection safely after<br>light/arrow goes yellow/red | 20   | 221   | 3                                      |
| 44                       | 62 (a)   | not give way at lights to pedestrian on road                       | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 45                       | 62 (b)   | not give way at lights to other vehicle (left<br>turn)             | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 46                       | 62 (c)   | not give way at lights to oncoming vehicle<br>(right turn)         | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 47                       | 63 (2)   |  |  |   |  |
| 47.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening<br/>67 (2)</li> </ul> | not stop at traffic light/stop sign (lights not<br>working)        | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 47.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening<br/>67 (3)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle at traffic light/stop<br>sign              | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                 | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 47.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (4)</li> </ul>     | not give way to pedestrian at traffic light/stop sign | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 48                       | 63 (3)   |   |  |   |  |
| 48.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2)</li> </ul>     | not give way at intersection to vehicle on right      | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 48.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (3) (a)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle (left turn)                   | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 48.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (3) (b)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian (left turn)                | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 48.4                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (4) (a)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle (left turn from slip lane)    | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 48.5                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (4) (b)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian (left turn from slip lane) | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                    | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 48.6                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (a)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle (right turn)                     | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 48.7                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (b)</li> </ul> | not give way to oncoming vehicle (right turn)            | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 48.8                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (c)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (right turn)          | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 48.9                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (a)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle at T-intersection                | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 48.10                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (b)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection             | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 48.11                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (3) (a)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle at T-intersection (slip lane)    | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 48.12                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (3) (b)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (slip lane) | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 48.13                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (4)</li> </ul>     | not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (left turn)    | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 48.14                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (5) (a)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle (slip lane at terminating road)     | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 48.15                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (5) (b)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian (slip lane at terminating road)  | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 48.16                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (6) (a)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle (right turn at terminating road)    | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 48.17                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (6) (b)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian (right turn at terminating road) | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 49                       | 64 (a)   | not give way to vehicle (flashing yellow arrow)             | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 50                       | 64 (b)   | not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow arrow)          | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>           | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                    | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 51                       | 64 (c)   | not give way to oncoming vehicle (flashing yellow arrow) | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 52                       | 65 (2) (a)   | not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow light)       | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 53                       | 65 (2) (b)   | obstruct pedestrian (flashing yellow light)              | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 54                       | 65 (2) (c)   | overtake/pass vehicle (flashing yellow light)            | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 55                       | 66 (1)   |  |  |   |  |
| 55.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 66 (2)</li> </ul> | not stop before stop line (twin red lights)              | 20   | 209   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 55.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 66 (3)</li> </ul> | not stop before lights (twin red lights)                 | 20   | 209   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 56                       | 66 (4)   | proceed after stopping (twin red lights showing)         | 20   | 209   | 3 (NS)                                 |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>         | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                 | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 57                       | 67 (1)   |   |  |   |  |
| 57.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (2)</li> </ul> | not stop at stop line/near intersection (intersection with no lights) | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 57.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (3)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle (intersection with no lights)                 | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 57.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (4)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian (intersection with no lights)              | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 58                       | 68 (1)   |   |  |   |  |
| 58.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 68 (2)</li> </ul> | not stop at/before stop line/stop sign                                | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 58.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 68 (3)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (stop sign)                        | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 59                       | 69 (1)   |   |  |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                        | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 59.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 69 (2)</li> </ul>     | not give way to vehicle (give way sign/line)                 | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 59.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 69 (3)</li> </ul>     | not give way to pedestrian (give way sign/line)              | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 60                       | 70   | disobey give way sign on bridge/narrow road                  | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 61                       | 71 (1)   | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (give way sign/line)      | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 62                       | 72 (1)   |  |  |   |  |
| 62.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2)</li> </ul>     | not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection)     | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 62.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (3) (a)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle (left turn—unmarked intersection)    | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 62.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (3) (b)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian (left turn—unmarked intersection) | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                      | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 62.4                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (4) (a)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle (slip turn—unmarked intersection)                  | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 62.5                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (4) (b)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian (slip turn—unmarked intersection)               | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 62.6                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (a)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection)                   | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 62.7                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (b)</li> </ul> | not give way to oncoming vehicle (unmarked intersection)                   | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 62.8                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (c)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian (unmarked intersection)                         | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 63                       | 73 (1)   |  |  |   |  |
| 63.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (a)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 63.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (b)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection)      | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 63.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (3) (a)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection)           | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 63.4                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (3) (b)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection)        | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 63.5                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (4)</li> </ul>     | not give way to pedestrian—left turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 63.6                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (5) (a)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)    | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 63.7                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (5) (b)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 63.8                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (6) (a)</li> </ul> | not give way to vehicle—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)   | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                 | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 63.9                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening<br/>73 (6) (b)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 64                       | 74 (1) (a)   | leave area/land—not give way to vehicle   | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 65                       | 74 (1) (b)   | leave area/land—not give way to pedestrian  | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 66                       | 74 (1) (c)   | leave area/land not give way to vehicle on area                                     | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 67                       | 74 (1) (c)   | leave area/land not give way to pedestrian on area                                  | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 68                       | 75 (1) (a)   | enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on road                                  | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 69                       | 75 (1) (b)   | enter area/land—not give way to vehicle on area                                     | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 70                       | 75 (1) (b)   | enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on area                                  | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                     | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 71                       | 75 (1) (c)   | not give way to vehicle—right turn from area/land         | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 72                       | 75 (1) (D)   | not give way to vehicle—enter area/land at T-intersection | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 73                       | 76 (1)   | drive into path of approaching tram                       | 20   | 215   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 74                       | 76 (2)   | not move out of path of approaching tram                  | 20   | 74  | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 75                       | 77 (1)   | driver in left lane/traffic line not give way to bus      | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 76                       | 78 (1)   | move into path of police/emergency vehicle                | 20   | 147   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 77                       | 78 (2)   | not move out of path of police/emergency vehicle          | 20   | 147   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 78                       | 79 (1)   | not give way to police/emergency vehicle                  | 20   | 147   | 3 (NS)                                 |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                          | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 79                       | 80 (1)   | approach children's crossing too quickly to stop safely        | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 80                       | 80 (2) (a)   | disobey hand-held stop sign at children's crossing             | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 81                       | 80 (2) (b)   | not stop at children's crossing—pedestrian on crossing         | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 82                       | 80 (3) (a)   | proceed at children's crossing while sign shown                | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 83                       | 80 (3) (b)   | proceed at children's crossing contrary to directions          | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 84                       | 80 (4)   | proceed at children's crossing—pedestrian on/entering crossing | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 85                       | 81 (1)   | approach pedestrian crossing too quickly to stop safely        | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                        | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 86                       | 81 (2)   | not give way to pedestrian on pedestrian crossing            | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 87                       | 82   | pass/overtake vehicle at pedestrian/children's crossing      | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 88                       | 83   | not give way to pedestrian in shared zone                    | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 89                       | 84 (1) (a)   | not give way to tram (drive through dividing strip break)    | 20   | 74  | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 90                       | 84 (1) (b)   | not give way to vehicle (drive through dividing strip break) | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 91                       | 85 (a)   | not give way to vehicle in turning lane                      | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 92                       | 85 (b)   | not give way to vehicle entering turning lane                | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 93                       | 86 (1)   | not give way to vehicle (median turning bay)                 | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 94                       | 87 (1)   | not give way to vehicle (enter road from side/shoulder) | 20   | 173   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 95                       | 87 (3)   | not give way to vehicle (enter road from parking area)  | 20   | 173   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 96                       | 88 (1)   | disobey left turn only sign                             | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 97                       | 88 (2)   | disobey left lane must turn left sign                   | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 98                       | 89 (1)   | disobey right turn only sign                            | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 99                       | 89 (2)   | disobey right lane must turn right sign                 | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 100                      | 90   | disobey no turns sign                                   | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 101                      | 91 (1)   | disobey no left turn sign                               | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 102                      | 91 (2)   | disobey no right turn sign                              | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 103                      | 92 (1)   | drive contrary to direction of traffic lane arrow       | 20   | 123   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                      | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 104                      | 93 (1) (a)   | pass sign contrary to no overtaking or passing sign        | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 105                      | 93 (1) (b)   | overtake vehicle contrary to no overtaking or passing sign | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 106                      | 94   | disobey no overtaking on bridge sign                       | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 107                      | 95 (1)   | drive in emergency stopping lane                           | 20   | 123   |  |
| 108                      | 96 (1)   | stop on area marked with keep clear marking                | 20   | 123   |  |
| 109                      | 97 (1)   | disobey road access sign                                   | 20   | 123   |  |
| 110                      | 98 (1)   | disobey one-way sign                                       | 20   | 123   |  |
| 111                      | 99 (1)   | disobey keep left sign                                     | 20   | 123   |  |
| 112                      | 99 (2)   | disobey keep right sign                                    | 20   | 123   |  |
| 113                      | 100  | disobey no entry sign                                      | 20   | 123   |  |
| 114                      | 101 (1)  | not stop before hand-held stop sign                        | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 115                      | 101 (2) (a)  | proceed past hand-held stop sign while sign shown       | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 116                      | 101 (2) (b)  | proceed past hand-held stop sign contrary to directions | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 117                      | 102 (1)  | disobey clearance/low clearance sign                    | 20   | 123   |  |
| 118                      | 103 (1)  | disobey bridge load limit (gross mass) sign             | 20   | 164   |  |
| 119                      | 103 (1)  | disobey gross load limit sign                           | 20   | 164   |  |
| 120                      | 103 (2)  | disobey bridge load limit (mass per axle group) sign    | 20   | 164   |  |
| 121                      | 104 (1)  | disobey no trucks sign (GVM)                            | 20   | 123   |  |
| 122                      | 104 (2)  | disobey no trucks sign (length)                         | 20   | 123   |  |
| 123                      | 104 (3)  | disobey no trucks sign                                  | 20   | 123   |  |
| 124                      | 105  | disobey trucks must enter sign                          | 20   | 123   |  |
| 125                      | 106 (1)  | disobey no buses sign (GVM)                             | 20   | 123   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>          | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                        | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 126                      | 106 (2)   | disobey no buses sign (length)                               | 20   | 123   |  |
| 127                      | 106 (3)   | disobey no buses sign  | 20   | 123   |  |
| 128                      | 107   | disobey buses must enter sign                                | 20   | 123   |  |
| 129                      | 108 (1)   | disobey trucks and buses low gear sign                       | 20   | 123   |  |
| 130                      | 111 (1)   |  |  |   |  |
| 130.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 111 (2)</li> </ul> | not enter roundabout on left (leave less than halfway)       | 20   | 173   |  |
| 130.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 111 (3)</li> </ul> | not enter roundabout on right (leave more than halfway)      | 20   | 173   |  |
| 130.3                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 111 (5)</li> </ul> | not enter roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow      | 20   | 123   |  |
| 131                      | 112 (2)   | not give left change of direction signal entering roundabout | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                         | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 132                      | 112 (3)  | not maintain left change of direction signal in roundabout    | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 133                      | 113 (2)  | not give right change of direction signal entering roundabout | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 134                      | 113 (3)  | not maintain right change of direction signal in roundabout   | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 135                      | 114 (1) (a)  | not give way to vehicle when entering roundabout              | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 136                      | 114 (1) (b)  | not give way to tram when entering roundabout                 | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 137                      | 114 (2)  | not give way to tram when driving in roundabout               | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 138                      | 115 (1)  | not drive left of traffic island in roundabout                | 20   | 164   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 139                      | 116  | not drive in roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow    | 20   | 123   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 140                      | 117 (1)  | not give left change of direction signal in roundabout      | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 141                      | 117 (2)  | not give right change of direction signal in roundabout     | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 142                      | 118 (1)  | not give left change of direction signal (exit roundabout)  | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 143                      | 118 (2)  | not stop left change of direction signal (exit roundabout)  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 144                      | 119  | rider on left in roundabout not give way to vehicle         | 20   | 221   |  |
| 145                      | 121 (a)  | not stop at stop line/sign at level crossing                | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 146                      | 121 (b)  | not give way to train/tram at level crossing with stop sign | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 147                      | 122  | disobey give way sign/line at level crossing                | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 148                      | 123 (a)  | enter level crossing contrary to lights/bells               | 20   | 209   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 149                      | 123 (b)  | enter level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating       | 20   | 209   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 150                      | 123 (c)  | enter level crossing when train/tram on/entering crossing   | 20   | 209   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 151                      | 123 (d)  | enter level crossing when approaching train/tram seen/heard | 20   | 209   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 152                      | 123 (e)  | enter level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked      | 20   | 74  | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 153                      | 124  | not leave level crossing when safe                          | 20   | 74  |  |
| 154                      | 125 (1)  | unreasonably obstruct driver/pedestrian                     | 20   | 66  |  |
| 155                      | 126  | drive behind other vehicle too closely to stop safely       | 20   | 173   | 1 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                     | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                      | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 156                      | 127 (1)  | long vehicle not required distance from other long vehicle | 20   | 173   | 1 (NS)                                 |
| 157                      | 128  | enter intersection when intersection/road beyond blocked   | 20   | 123   |  |
| 158                      | 129 (1)  | not drive on far left side of road                         | 20   | 164   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 159                      | 130 (2)  |  |  |   |  |
| 159.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if 130 (1) (a) applies</li> </ul>             | drive in right lane on road with speed-limit over 80 km/h  | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 159.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if 130 (1) (b) applies</li> </ul>             | disobey keep left unless overtaking sign                   | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 160                      | 131  | not keep left of oncoming vehicle                          | 20   | 74  | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 161                      | 132 (1)  | not keep left of centre on two-way road                    | 20   | 164   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 162                      | 132 (2)  |  |  |   |  |
| 162.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if there are double dividing lines</li> </ul> | not keep left of dividing line (double dividing lines)     | 20   | 164   | 3 (NS)                                 |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>    | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                      | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 162.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul> | not keep left of dividing line (not double dividing lines) | 20   | 164   | 2(NS)                                  |
| 163                      | 135 (1)   | not keep left of median strip                              | 20   | 164   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 164                      | 136   | drive wrong way on one-way service road                    | 20   | 123   |  |
| 165                      | 137 (1)   | drive on dividing strip                                    | 20   | 123   |  |
| 166                      | 138 (1)   | drive on/over continuous line near painted island          | 20   | 123   |  |
| 167                      | 140   | overtake vehicle when unsafe                               | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 168                      | 141 (1)   | overtake to left of vehicle                                | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 169                      | 141 (2)   | cyclist pass/overtake left of left turning vehicle         | 20   | 47  |  |
| 170                      | 142 (1)   | overtake to right of vehicle turning right/making U-turn   | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 171                      | 143 (1)  | disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (left turn)    | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 172                      | 143 (2)  | disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (right/U-turn) | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 173                      | 144 (a)  | overtake vehicle too closely                                | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 174                      | 144 (b)  | cut in front of vehicle after overtaking                    | 20   | 123   | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 175                      | 145  | increase speed while being overtaken                        | 20   | 123   |  |
| 176                      | 146 (1)  | not drive within marked line on multi-lane road             | 20   | 123   |  |
| 177                      | 146 (2)  | not drive within single line of traffic (no lines marked)   | 20   | 123   |  |
| 178                      | 147  | move from marked lane to another across continuous line     | 20   | 123   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                     | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 179                      | 148 (1)  | not give way (move from marked lane to another)           | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 180                      | 148 (2)  | not give way (move from 1 line of traffic to another)     | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 181                      | 149  | not give way to vehicle ahead when merging                | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 182                      | 150 (1)  | drive on/over continuous white edge line                  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 183                      | 151 (1)  | ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast on road        | 20   | 47  |  |
| 184                      | 151 (2)  | ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast in marked lane | 20   | 47  |  |
| 185                      | 151 (4)  | ride motorbike/bicycle more than 1.5 m from another       | 20   | 47  |  |
| 186                      | 152 (1)  |   |  |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>          | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                 | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 186.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 152 (2)</li> </ul> | drive in lane (red cross on overhead device)          | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 186.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 152 (3)</li> </ul> | drive in lane (flashing red cross on overhead device) | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 187                      | 153 (1)   | drive in bicycle lane                                 | 20   | 123   |  |
| 188                      | 154 (1)   | drive in bus lane                                     | 20   | 221   |  |
| 189                      | 155 (1)   | drive in tram lane                                    | 20   | 147   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 190                      | 156 (1)   | drive in transit lane                                 | 20   | 147   |  |
| 191                      | 157 (1)   | drive in truck lane                                   | 20   | 221   |  |
| 192                      | 159 (1)   | not drive in lane marked for particular vehicle       | 20   | 123   |  |
| 193                      | 160 (2)   | pass/overtake to right of tram                        | 20   | 74  | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 194                      | 160 (3)   | pass/overtake tram turning/signalling left            | 20   | 74  | 2 (NS)                                 |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>              | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                          | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 195                      | 161 (2)   | pass/overtake to left of tram                                  | 20   | 74  | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 196                      | 161 (3)   | pass/overtake tram turning/signalling right                    | 20   | 74  | 2 (NS)                                 |
| 197                      | 162 (1) (a)   | drive on safety zone   | 20   | 74  | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 198                      | 162 (1) (b)   | not drive safely to left of safety zone                        | 20   | 74  | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 199                      | 163 (1)   | drive past rear of stopped tram when<br>pedestrian is crossing | 20   | 74  | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 200                      | 164 (1)   |  |  |   |  |
| 200.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening<br/>164 (2)</li> </ul> | not give way to pedestrian near stopped<br>tram                | 20   | 74  | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 200.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening<br/>164 (3)</li> </ul> | proceed near stopped tram (road not clear<br>of pedestrians)   | 20   | 74  | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 200.3                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening<br/>164 (4)</li> </ul> | pass/overtake stopped tram at prohibited<br>speed              | 20   | 74  | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 201                      | 167   | disobey no stopping sign                                       | 20   | 147   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                 | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 202                      | 168 (1)  | disobey no parking sign                               | 20   | 66  |  |
| 203                      | 169  | stop at side of road with continuous yellow edge line | 20   | 147   |  |
| 204                      | 170 (1)  | stop in intersection                                  | 20   | 66  |  |
| 205                      | 170 (2)  | stop on/near intersection (traffic lights)            | 20   | 66  |  |
| 206                      | 170 (3)  | stop on/near intersection (no traffic lights)         | 20   | 66  |  |
| 207                      | 171 (1)  | stop on/near children's crossing                      | 20   | 220   |  |
| 208                      | 172 (1)  | stop on/near pedestrian crossing                      | 20   | 220   |  |
| 209                      | 173 (1)  | stop on/near marked foot crossing                     | 20   | 220   |  |
| 210                      | 174 (2)  | stop near bicycle crossing lights                     | 20   | 66  |  |
| 211                      | 175 (1)  | stop on/near level crossing                           | 20   | 66  |  |
| 212                      | 176 (1)  | stop on clearway                                      | 20   | 147   |  |
| 213                      | 177 (1)  | stop on freeway                                       | 20   | 147   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>              | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 214                      | 178   | stop in emergency stopping lane                    | 20   | 147   |  |
| 215                      | 179 (1)   | stop in loading zone                               | 20   | 90  |  |
| 216                      | 179 (2) (a)   | stop in loading zone longer than ½ hour            | 20   | 90  |  |
| 217                      | 179 (2) (b)   | stop in loading zone longer than indicated         | 20   | 90  |  |
| 218                      | 180 (1)   | stop in truck zone                                 | 20   | 90  |  |
| 219                      | 181 (1)   | stop in works zone                                 | 20   | 90  |  |
| 220                      | 182 (1)   | stop in taxi zone                                  | 20   | 66  |  |
| 221<br>221.1             | 183 (1)<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane</li> </ul> | stop in bus zone (clearway/transit lane/ bus lane) | 20   | 123   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                      | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 221.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane</li> </ul>     | stop in bus zone (not clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)     | 20   | 90  |  |
| 222                      | 184 (1)   |  |  |   |  |
| 222.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for a minibus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane</li> </ul>            | stop in minibus zone (clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)     | 20   | 123   |  |
| 222.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than for a minibus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane</li> </ul> | stop in minibus zone (not clearway/transit lane/ bus lane) | 20   | 90  |  |
| 223                      | 185 (1)   | stop in permit zone  | 20   | 66  |  |
| 224                      | 186 (1)   | stop in mail zone  | 20   | 66  |  |
| 225                      | 187   | stop in/on bus/tram/transit/truck lane/tracks              | 20   | 123   |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>              | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 226                      | 188  | stop in shared zone                                | 20   | 66  |  |
| 227                      | 189  | double park  | 20   | 90  |  |
| 228                      | 190 (1)  | stop in/near safety zone                           | 20   | 123   |  |
| 229                      | 191  | stop near obstruction so as to obstruct<br>traffic | 20   | 66  |  |
| 230                      | 192 (1)  | stop on structure                                  | 20   | 66  |  |
| 231                      | 192 (2)  | stop in tunnel/underpass                           | 20   | 66  |  |
| 232                      | 193 (1)  | stop on crest/curve outside built-up area          | 20   | 66  |  |
| 233                      | 194 (1)  | stop near fire hydrant/indicator/plug<br>indicator | 20   | 66  |  |
| 234                      | 195 (1)  | stop at/near bus stop                              | 20   | 90  |  |
| 235                      | 196 (1)  | stop at/near tram stop                             | 20   | 90  |  |
| 236                      | 197 (1)  | stop on path/strip in built-up area                | 20   | 66  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 237                      | 198 (1)  | obstruct access to ramp/path/passageway              | 20   | 66  |  |
| 238                      | 198 (2)  | stop on/across driveway/other access<br>to/from land | 20   | 66  |  |
| 239                      | 199 (1)  | stop near postbox                                    | 20   | 66  |  |
| 240                      | 200 (1)  | not stop heavy/long vehicle on road<br>shoulder      | 20   | 74  |  |
| 241                      | 200 (2)  | stop heavy/long vehicle longer than 1 hr             | 20   | 74  |  |
| 242                      | 201  | disobey bicycle parking sign                         | 20   | 66  |  |
| 243                      | 202  | disobey motorbike parking sign                       | 20   | 66  |  |
| 244                      | 203 (1)  | stop in parking area for disabled                    | 20   | 147   |  |
| 245                      | 205  | park continuously for longer than permitted          | 20   | 66  |  |
| 246                      | 207 (2)  | not pay fee/obey instructions                        | 20   |   |  |
| 247                      | 208 (1)  |  |  |   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>          | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>         | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 247.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (2)</li> </ul> | not parallel park in direction of travel      | 20   | 66  |  |
| 247.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (3)</li> </ul> | not parallel park near left                   | 20   | 66  |  |
| 247.3                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (4)</li> </ul> | not parallel park near road side              | 20   | 66  |  |
| 247.4                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (5)</li> </ul> | parallel park close to front/back of vehicle  | 20   | 66  |  |
| 247.5                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (6)</li> </ul> | parallel park close to dividing line/strip    | 20   | 66  |  |
| 247.6                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (7)</li> </ul> | parallel park close if no dividing line/strip | 20   | 66  |  |
| 247.7                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (8)</li> </ul> | park so as to obstruct vehicles/pedestrians   | 20   | 66  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>              | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                      | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 248                      | 209 (2) (a)   | not parallel park in direction of travel                   | 20   | 66  |  |
| 249                      | 209 (2) (b)   | not parallel park near centre of median strip              | 20   | 66  |  |
| 250                      | 209 (2) (c)   | parallel park close to front/back of vehicle               | 20   | 66  |  |
| 251                      | 210 (1)   |  |  |   |  |
| 251.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (2) (a)</li> </ul> | not park at 45° angle                                      | 20   | 66  |  |
| 251.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (2) (b)</li> </ul> | not position rear of vehicle correctly (45° angle parking) | 20   | 66  |  |
| 251.3                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (3) (a)</li> </ul> | not park at 90° angle                                      | 20   | 66  |  |
| 251.4                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (4) (a)</li> </ul> | not park at 135° angle                                     | 20   | 66  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>              | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                        | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 251.5                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (4) (b)</li> </ul> | not position front of vehicle correctly (135° angle parking) | 20   | 66  |  |
| 252                      | 211 (1)   | disobey park in bays only sign                               | 20   | 66  |  |
| 253                      | 211 (2)   | not park wholly within parking bay                           | 20   | 66  |  |
| 254                      | 211 (3)   | use more parking bays than necessary                         | 20   | 66  |  |
| 255                      | 212 (1)   | enter/leave median strip parking area contrary to sign       | 20   | 66  |  |
| 256                      | 212 (2)   | not enter/leave median strip parking area forwards           | 20   | 66  |  |
| 257                      | 213 (2)   |  |  |   |  |
| 257.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 213 (3) (a)</li> </ul> | leave engine on  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 257.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 213 (3) (b)</li> </ul> | not restrain vehicle properly                                | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>              | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>               | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 257.3                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 213 (4) (a)</li> </ul> | not remove ignition key (vehicle unattended)        | 20   | 74  |  |
| 258                      | 215 (1) (a)   | head/tail/number plate light/lights not on/visible  | 20   | 74  | 1 (NS)                                 |
| 259                      | 215 (1) (b)   | clearance/side marker lights not on/visible         | 20   | 74  | 1 (NS)                                 |
| 260                      | 216 (1) (a)   | tail/rear lights not on/visible (towing from front) | 20   | 74  | 1 (NS)                                 |
| 261                      | 216 (1) (b)   | rear lights not on/visible (towing from rear)       | 20   | 74  | 1 (NS)                                 |
| 262                      | 217 (1)   | use rear fog light when not permitted               | 20   | 74  |  |
| 263                      | 218 (1) (a)   | use/allow use of high-beam on vehicle in front      | 20   | 74  | 1 (NS)                                 |
| 264                      | 218 (1) (b)   | use/allow use of high-beam on oncoming vehicle      | 20   | 74  | 1 (NS)                                 |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                      | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 265                      | 219  | use/allow use of light on/in vehicle likely/to dazzle      | 20   | 74  | 1 (NS)                                 |
| 266                      | 220 (1) (a)  | clearance/side marker lights not on/visible (wide vehicle) | 20   | 74  |  |
| 267                      | 220 (1) (b)  | parking lights not on/visible (not wide vehicle)           | 20   | 74  |  |
| 268                      | 221  | use/allow use of hazard warning lights when not permitted  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 269                      | 222 (2)  | not use bus warning lights when children getting on/off    | 20   | 120   |  |
| 270                      | 223 (a)  | animal-drawn vehicle—white light not fitted/visible        | 20   | 47  |  |
| 271                      | 223 (b)  | animal-drawn vehicle—red light not fitted/visible          | 20   | 47  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 272                      | 223 (c) (i)  | animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/over 1.5m  | 20   | 47  |  |
| 273                      | 223 (c) (ii)   | animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/visible  | 20   | 47  |  |
| 274                      | 224  | use/allow use of horn/similar warning device unnecessarily   | 20   | 99  |  |
| 275                      | 225 (1)  | drive vehicle with device for preventing effective use of speed measuring device/device for detecting speed measuring device | 20   |   |  |
| 276                      | 226 (1)  | drive heavy vehicle without portable warning triangles   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 277                      | 226 (2)  | not produce portable warning triangles for inspection  | 20   | 74  |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>              | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>            | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 278                      | 227 (2)   |  |  |   |  |
| 278.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (a)</li> </ul> | warning triangle not in front of stopped vehicle | 20   | 74  |  |
| 278.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (b)</li> </ul> | warning triangle not behind stopped vehicle      | 20   | 74  |  |
| 278.3                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (c)</li> </ul> | warning triangle not beside stopped vehicle      | 20   | 74  |  |
| 279                      | 227 (3)   |  |  |   |  |
| 279.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (a)</li> </ul> | warning triangle not in front of fallen load     | 20   | 74  |  |
| 279.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (b)</li> </ul> | warning triangle not behind fallen load          | 20   | 74  |  |
| 279.3                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (c)</li> </ul> | warning triangle not beside fallen load          | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>              | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                 | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 280                      | 228   | travel past no pedestrians sign                       | 20   | 47  |  |
| 281                      | 229   | disobey road access sign                              | 20   | 47  |  |
| 282                      | 230 (1) (a)   | not cross road by shortest safe route                 | 20   | 47  |  |
| 283                      | 230 (1) (b)   | stay on road longer than necessary to cross           | 20   | 47  |  |
| 284                      | 231 (1)   |   |  |   |  |
| 284.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 231 (2)</li> </ul>     | cross when pedestrian lights not green                | 20   | 47  |  |
| 284.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 231 (3) (a)</li> </ul> | not cross quickly to safety area (pedestrian lights)  | 20   | 47  |  |
| 284.3                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 231 (3) (b)</li> </ul> | not cross quickly to nearest side (pedestrian lights) | 20   | 47  |  |
| 284.4                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 231 (4)</li> </ul>     | not stay in safety area at pedestrian lights          | 20   | 47  |  |
| 285                      | 232 (1)   |   |  |   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>              | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                    | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 285.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 232 (2)</li> </ul>     | cross against traffic light (no pedestrian lights)       | 20   | 47  |  |
| 285.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 232 (3) (a)</li> </ul> | not cross quickly to safety area (no pedestrian lights)  | 20   | 47  |  |
| 285.3                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 232 (3) (b)</li> </ul> | not cross quickly to nearest side (no pedestrian lights) | 20   | 47  |  |
| 285.4                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 232 (4)</li> </ul>     | not stay in safety area (no pedestrian lights)           | 20   | 47  |  |
| 286                      | 233 (1)   | cross road before tram stops                             | 20   | 47  |  |
| 287                      | 233 (2) (a)   | not cross by shortest safe route after getting off tram  | 20   | 47  |  |
| 288                      | 233 (2) (b)   | stay on road after getting off train                     | 20   | 47  |  |
| 289                      | 234 (1)   | pedestrian not cross part/road at crossing               | 20   | 47  |  |
| 290                      | 234 (2)   | stay on crossing longer than necessary                   | 20   | 47  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                          | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 291                      | 235 (1) (a)  | not use pedestrian facility at level crossing                  | 20   | 47  |  |
| 292                      | 235 (1) (b)  | not cross within 20m of level crossing                         | 20   | 47  |  |
| 293                      | 235 (2) (a)  | cross level crossing contrary to warning<br>lights/bells       | 20   | 47  |  |
| 294                      | 235 (2) (b)  | cross level crossing with gate/boom/barrier<br>operating       | 20   | 47  |  |
| 295                      | 235 (2) (c)  | cross level crossing when tram/train<br>on/entering crossing   | 20   | 47  |  |
| 296                      | 235 (2) (d)  | cross level crossing when approaching<br>tram/train seen/heard | 20   | 47  |  |
| 297                      | 235 (2) (e)  | cross level crossing when crossing/road<br>beyond blocked      | 20   | 47  |  |
| 298                      | 236 (1)  | pedestrian move into driver's path                             | 20   | 47  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                         | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 299                      | 236 (2)  | pedestrian obstruct driver's/other<br>pedestrian's path       | 20   | 47  |  |
| 300                      | 237 (1)  | get on/into moving vehicle                                    | 20   | 47  |  |
| 301                      | 238 (1)  | pedestrian not travel on footpath/nature<br>strip             | 20   | 47  |  |
| 302                      | 238 (2) (a)  | pedestrian not keep to side of road                           | 20   | 47  |  |
| 303                      | 238 (2) (b)  | travel on road beside more than 1 other<br>pedestrian/vehicle | 20   | 47  |  |
| 304                      | 239 (1)  | pedestrian on bicycle path/separated<br>footpath              | 20   | 47  |  |
| 305                      | 239 (3)  | not keep out of path of bicycle/pedestrian                    | 20   | 47  |  |
| 306                      | 240 (1)  | use wheeled device/toy (dividing<br>line/median strip)        | 20   | 47  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 307                      | 240 (1)  | use wheeled device/toy (multi-lane 1-way road)                       | 20   | 47  |  |
| 308                      | 240 (2) (a)  | use wheeled device on prohibited road                                | 20   | 47  |  |
| 309                      | 240 (2) (b)  | use wheeled device on road at prohibited time                        | 20   | 47  |  |
| 310                      | 240 (3) (a)  | use wheeled toy on prohibited road                                   | 20   | 47  |  |
| 311                      | 240 (3) (b)  | use wheeled toy on road at prohibited time                           | 20   | 47  |  |
| 312                      | 241 (1) (a)  | not keep left when using wheeled device/toy                          | 20   | 47  |  |
| 313                      | 241 (1) (b)  | travel alongside more than 1 pedestrian/vehicle (wheeled device/toy) | 20   | 47  |  |
| 314                      | 242 (1) (a)  | not keep left of shared/path (wheeled device/toy)                    | 20   | 47  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>               | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 315                      | 242 (1) (b)  | not give way on shared/path (wheeled device/toy)    | 20   | 47  |  |
| 316                      | 243 (1)  | use wheeled device on pedestrian separated path     | 20   | 47  |  |
| 317                      | 243 (2)  | obstruct bicycle on separated/path (wheeled device) | 20   | 47  |  |
| 318                      | 244  | hold onto moving vehicle (wheeled device/toy)       | 20   | 47  |  |
| 319                      | 245 (a)  | not sit astride bicycle rider's seat                | 20   | 47  |  |
| 320                      | 245 (b)  | not ride bicycle with a hand on bars                | 20   | 47  |  |
| 321                      | 245 (c)  | ride bicycle in incorrect position                  | 20   | 47  |  |
| 322                      | 246  | carry more persons on bicycle than permitted        | 20   | 47  |  |
| 323                      | 247 (1)  | not ride in bicycle lane                            | 20   | 47  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 324                      | 248  | bicycle cross on children's/marked foot/pedestrian crossing | 20   | 47  |  |
| 325                      | 249  | ride bicycle on pedestrian part of separated footpath       | 20   | 47  |  |
| 326                      | 250 (2) (a)  | rider not keep left (shared/foot path)                      | 20   | 47  |  |
| 327                      | 250 (2) (b)  | rider not give way (shared/foot path)                       | 20   | 47  |  |
| 328                      | 251  | rider not ride to left of oncoming bicycle on path          | 20   | 47  |  |
| 329                      | 252 (1)  | disobey no bicycles sign/road marking                       | 20   | 47  |  |
| 330                      | 253  | rider moving into path of driver/pedestrian                 | 20   | 47  |  |
| 331                      | 254 (1)  | rider on bicycle that is being towed                        | 20   | 47  |  |
| 332                      | 254 (2)  | rider hold onto moving vehicle while riding bicycle         | 20   | 47  |  |
| 333                      | 255  | rider too close to rear of motor vehicle                    | 20   | 47  |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>             | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 334                      | 256 (1)  | rider not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened     | 20   | 47  |  |
| 335                      | 256 (2)  | passenger not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened | 20   | 47  |  |
| 336                      | 257 (1)  | tow bicycle trailer with person in/on trailer     | 20   | 47  |  |
| 337                      | 258 (a)  | ride bicycle without working brake                | 20   | 47  |  |
| 338                      | 258 (b)  | ride bicycle without working warning device       | 20   | 47  |  |
| 339                      | 259 (a)  | ride bicycle without visible front white light    | 20   | 47  |  |
| 340                      | 259 (b)  | ride bicycle without visible rear red light       | 20   | 47  |  |
| 341                      | 259 (c)  | ride bicycle without visible red reflector        | 20   | 47  |  |
| 342                      | 260 (1)  | not stop before red bicycle crossing light        | 20   | 47  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>          | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                     | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 343                      | 260 (2)   | proceed before allowed (red bicycle crossing light)       | 20   | 47  |  |
| 344                      | 261 (1)   |   |  |   |  |
| 344.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 261 (2)</li> </ul> | not stop before yellow bicycle crossing light             | 20   | 47  |  |
| 344.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 261 (3)</li> </ul> | proceed before allowed (yellow bicycle crossing light)    | 20   | 47  |  |
| 345                      | 262 (1)   | not cross intersection safely (bicycle crossing lights)   | 20   | 47  |  |
| 346                      | 262 (2)   | not finish crossing road safely (bicycle crossing lights) | 20   | 47  |  |
| 347                      | 264 (1)   | seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (driver)                   | 20   | 230   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 348                      | 265 (1)   |   |  |   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>          | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 348.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 265 (2)</li> </ul> | not occupy seat with seatbelt (16 yrs or older)             | 20   | 230   |  |
| 348.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 265 (3)</li> </ul> | seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (16 yrs or older)            | 20   | 230   |  |
| 348.3                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 265 (4)</li> </ul> | in front seat when not permitted (16 yrs or older)          | 20   | 230   |  |
| 349                      | 266 (1)   |   |  |   |  |
| 349.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (2)</li> </ul> | not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (under 1 yr)             | 20   | 230   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 349.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (3)</li> </ul> | not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (over 1 yr but under 16) | 20   | 230   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 349.3                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (4)</li> </ul> | in front seat no restraint/seatbelt (under 16)              | 20   | 230   | 3 (NS)                                 |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                    | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 350                      | 268 (1)  | travel in/on vehicle in part not for passengers/goods    | 20   | 74  |  |
| 351                      | 268 (2)  | travel in/on part of vehicle designed for carrying goods | 20   | 74  |  |
| 352                      | 268 (3)  | part of body outside vehicle window/door (driver)        | 20   | 74  |  |
| 353                      | 268 (4)  | part of body outside vehicle window/door (passenger)     | 20   | 74  |  |
| 354                      | 269 (1)  | alight from moving vehicle                               | 20   | 74  |  |
| 355                      | 269 (3)  | cause hazard to person/vehicle (door open/alighting)     | 20   | 74  |  |
| 356                      | 269 (4)  | drive moving bus with doors opened                       | 20   | 117   |  |
| 357                      | 270 (1) (a)  | motorbike rider no helmet/fitted/adjusted                | 20   | 230   | 3 (NS)                                 |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>              | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                 | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 358                      | 270 (1) (b)   | motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted (rider) | 20   | 230   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 359                      | 270 (2)   | motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted         | 20   | 230   |  |
| 360                      | 271 (1) (a)   | not sit astride on motorbike rider's seat             | 20   | 74  |  |
| 361                      | 271 (1) (b)   | not ride motorbike with a hand on bars                | 20   | 74  |  |
| 362                      | 271 (1) (c)   | ride motorbike in incorrect position                  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 363                      | 271 (2) (a)   | not sit astride pillion seat                          | 20   | 74  |  |
| 364                      | 271 (2) (b)   | feet not on pillion footrests                         | 20   | 74  |  |
| 365                      | 271 (3)   |   |  |   |  |
| 365.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 271 (2) (a)</li> </ul> | passenger not sit astride pillion seat (rider)        | 20   | 74  |  |
| 365.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 271 (2) (b)</li> </ul> | passenger's feet not on pillion footrests (rider)     | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                    | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 366                      | 271 (4)  | ride motorbike with more than 1 passenger                | 20   | 74  |  |
| 367                      | 271 (5)  | exceed number of passengers in motorbike sidecar         | 20   | 74  |  |
| 368                      | 272 (a)  | passenger interfere with driver's control of vehicle     | 20   | 74  |  |
| 369                      | 272 (b)  | passenger obstruct driver's view                         | 20   | 74  |  |
| 370                      | 274  | not stop on red T light                                  | 20   | 221   |  |
| 371                      | 275  | not stop on yellow T light                               | 20   | 221   |  |
| 372                      | 277  | proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow T light  | 20   | 221   |  |
| 373                      | 279 (2)  | proceed before allowed after stop on white T light/arrow | 20   | 221   |  |
| 374                      | 279 (3)  | not leave intersection safely (white T light/arrow)      | 20   | 221   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 375                      | 281   | not stop on red B light                                     | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 376                      | 282   | not stop on yellow B light                                  | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 377                      | 284   | proceed before allowed after stop on<br>red/yellow B light  | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 378                      | 286 (2)   | proceed before allowed after stop on white<br>B light/arrow | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 379                      | 286 (3)   | not leave intersection safely (white<br>B light/arrow)      | 20   | 221   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 380                      | 287 (1)   |   |  |   |  |
| 380.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening<br/>287 (2) (a)</li> </ul> | not give particulars to other driver                        | 20   | 123   |  |
| 380.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening<br/>287 (2) (b)</li> </ul> | not give particulars to injured person                      | 20   | 123   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>              | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>               | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 380.3                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 287 (2) (c)</li> </ul> | not give particulars to owner of damaged property   | 20   | 123   |  |
| 380.4                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 287 (3)</li> </ul>     | not give particulars to police                      | 20   | 123   |  |
| 381                      | 288 (1)   | drive on path                                       | 20   | 123   |  |
| 382                      | 288 (4)   | driver not give way to user/animal on path          | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 383                      | 289 (1)   | drive on nature strip                               | 20   | 123   |  |
| 384                      | 289 (2)   | driver not give way to user/animal on nature strip  | 20   | 123   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 385                      | 290   | drive on traffic island                             | 20   | 123   |  |
| 386                      | 291   | start/drive vehicle causing unnecessary noise/smoke | 20   | 99  |  |
| 387                      | 292 (a)   | drive/tow vehicle with unsecured load               | 20   | 275   |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                      | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 388                      | 292 (b)  | drive/tow vehicle with load causing instability            | 20   | 275   |  |
| 389                      | 292 (c)  | drive/tow vehicle with overhanging load                    | 20   | 123   |  |
| 390                      | 293 (2)  | not remove/have removed any thing fallen/put on road       | 20   | 123   |  |
| 391                      | 294 (1) (a) (i)  | tow without control of towed vehicle                       | 20   | 74  |  |
| 392                      | 294 (1) (a) (ii)   | towed vehicle not in order/with licensed person/in control | 20   | 74  |  |
| 393                      | 294 (1) (b)  | tow vehicle when unsafe                                    | 20   | 74  |  |
| 394                      | 294 (2) (a)  | tow without control of trailer                             | 20   | 74  |  |
| 395                      | 294 (2) (b)  | tow trailer when unsafe                                    | 20   | 74  |  |
| 396<br>396.1             | 295 (1)<br>• by contravening<br>295 (2)                          | not keep required distance (towing with towline)           | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                        | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 396.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 295 (3)</li> </ul>     | not keep required distance (towing with towline – motorbike) | 20   | 74  |  |
| 396.3                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 295 (4)</li> </ul>     |  |  |   |  |
| 396.3.1                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– by contravening 295 (5) (a)</li> </ul> | warning material not correct shape/length                    | 20   | 74  |  |
| 396.3.2                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– by contravening 295 (5) (b)</li> </ul> | warning material not correct position                        | 20   | 74  |  |
| 396.3.3                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– by contravening 295 (5) (c)</li> </ul> | warning material not visible                                 | 20   | 74  |  |
| 397                      | 296 (1)   | not reverse vehicle safely                                   | 20   | 123   |  |
| 398                      | 296 (2)   | reverse vehicle further than necessary                       | 20   | 74  |  |
| 399                      | 297 (1)   | drive without proper control of vehicle                      | 20   | 123   |  |
| 400                      | 297 (2)   | drive vehicle without clear view                             | 20   | 74  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                    | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 401                      | 298  | tow trailer with person in/on trailer                    | 20   | 74  |  |
| 402                      | 299 (1) (a)  | drive vehicle with TV/VDU image visible                  | 20   | 99  |  |
| 403                      | 299 (1) (b)  | drive vehicle with TV/VDU image likely to distract       | 20   | 99  |  |
| 404                      | 300  | drive using hand-held mobile phone                       | 20   | 220   | 3                                      |
| 405                      | 301  | lead animal while driving vehicle/riding bicycle         | 20   | 47  |  |
| 406                      | 302  | not give way when riding animal on footpath/nature strip | 20   | 47  |  |
| 407                      | 303 (1)  | ride animal more than 2 abreast (not multi-lane road)    | 20   | 47  |  |
| 408                      | 303 (2)  | ride animal more than 2 abreast (marked lane)            | 20   | 47  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>          | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 409                      | 303 (4)  | ride animal more than 1.5m from another rider  | 20   | 47  |  |
| 410                      | 304 (1)  | not obey direction of police/authorised person | 20   | 47  | 3 (NS)                                 |

---

## **Part 1.3**                      **Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 15 (4) (a)   | doctor/nurse refuse to take blood sample permitted by person/requested by police officer | 10   |   |  |
| 2                        | 15AA (1)   | doctor/nurse not take blood sample within 2 hours  | 10   |   |  |
| 3                        | 16 (4)   | doctor not carry out medical examination within 2 hours                                  | 10   |   |  |
| 4                        | 16 (5)   | doctor not take body sample within 2 hours   | 10   |   |  |
| 5                        | 16 (6)   | nurse not take body sample within 2 hours  | 10   |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.3**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 6                        | 19 (1)   |  |  |   |  |
| 6.1                      | special driver, level 1, first offender                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender</li> </ul>  | 5  |   |  |
| 6.2                      | special driver, level 1, repeat offender                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender</li> </ul> | 10   |   |  |
| 6.3                      | level 2, first offender  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender</li> </ul>                 | 5  |   |  |
| 6.4                      | level 2, repeat offender   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender</li> </ul>                | 10   |   |  |
| 6.5                      | level 3, first offender  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 3 or more alcohol in</li> </ul>                                      | 10 pu/6 months                               |   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
|                          |   | blood—first offender  | prison/both                                  |   |  |
| 6.6                      | level 3, repeat offender  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender</li> </ul> | 10 pu/6 months<br>prison/both                |   |  |
| 6.7                      | level 4, first offender   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender</li> </ul>  | 15 pu/9 months<br>prison/both                |   |  |
| 6.8                      | level 4, repeat offender  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender</li> </ul> | 20 pu/12 months<br>prison/both               |   |  |
| 7                        | 22 (c)  |   |  |   |  |
| 7.1                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>  | refuse to provide breath sample—first offender  | 30 pu/6 months<br>prison/both                |   |  |
| 7.2                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul> | refuse to provide breath sample—repeat  | 30 pu/12                                     |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.3**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case           | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|                  |   | offender   | months<br>prison/both               |  |                               |
| 8                | 22 (d)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 8.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>  | fail/refuse to provide breath sample as directed by police officer—first offender  | 30 pu/6<br>months<br>prison/both    |  |                               |
| 8.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul> | fail/refuse to provide breath sample as directed by police officer—repeat offender | 30 pu/12<br>months<br>prison/both   |  |                               |
| 9                | 23 (1)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 9.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>  | fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—first offender                      | 30 pu/6<br>months<br>prison/both    |  |                               |
| 9.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul> | fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—repeat offender                     | 30 pu/12<br>months                  |  |                               |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
|                          |   |   | prison/both                                  |   |  |
| 10                       | 23 (1A)   |   |  |   |  |
| 10.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>  | behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—first offender  | 30 pu/6 months<br>prison/both                |   |  |
| 10.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul> | behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—repeat offender | 30 pu/12 months<br>prison/both               |   |  |
| 11                       | 23 (2) (a)  |   |  |   |  |
| 11.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>  | fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender                             | 30 pu/6 months<br>prison/both                |   |  |
| 11.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul> | fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—repeat offender                            | 30 pu/12 months<br>prison/both               |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.3**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 12                       | 23 (2) (b)  |   |  |   |  |
| 12.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>  | fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—first offender   | 30 pu/6 months<br>prison/both                |   |  |
| 12.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul> | fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample —repeat offender   | 30 pu/12 months<br>prison/both               |   |  |
| 13                       | 24 (1)  |   |  |   |  |
| 13.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>  | drive vehicle on street/place under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—first offender | 30 pu/6 months<br>prison/both                |   |  |
| 13.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul> | drive vehicle on street/place under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—               | 30 pu/12 months<br>prison/both               |   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
|                          |  | repeat offender   |  |   |  |
| 14                       | 24A  | drive/ride/be in charge of vehicle/animal on public street under influence of alcohol | 50 pu/6 months prison/both                   |   |  |
| 15                       | 46 (1)   | escape from custody of police officer   | 50 pu/6 months prison/both                   |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

---

## Part 1.4 Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description                               | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1                | 33 (1) (a)   |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 1.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>exceed permitted mass by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li></ul>                           | drive vehicle $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted             | 30                                  | 100                                      |                               |
| 1.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li></ul>  | drive vehicle $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted  | 30                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 1.3              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 15\%</math></li></ul> | drive vehicle $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted | 30                                  | 300                                      |                               |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                             | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1.4                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted               | 30   | 400   |  |
| 1.5                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>          | drive vehicle > 20% heavier than permitted                        | 30   | 500   |  |
| 2                        | 33 (1) (b)   |   |  |   |  |
| 2.1                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>              | drive vehicle mass on wheel ≤ 5% heavier than permitted           | 30   | 100   |  |
| 2.2                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>  | drive vehicle mass on wheel > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted  | 30   | 200   |  |
| 2.3                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle mass on wheel > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted | 30   | 300   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                             | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 2.4                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle mass on wheel > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted | 30   | 400   |  |
| 2.5                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>          | drive vehicle mass on wheel > 20% heavier than permitted          | 30   | 500   |  |
| 3                        | 33 (1) (c)   |   |  |   |  |
| 3.1                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>              | drive vehicle axle load ≤ 5% heavier than permitted               | 30   | 100   |  |
| 3.2                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>  | drive vehicle axle load > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted      | 30   | 200   |  |
| 3.3                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle axle load > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted     | 30   | 300   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                               | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 3.4                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle axle load > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted       | 30   | 400   |  |
| 3.5                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>          | drive vehicle axle load > 20% heavier than permitted                | 30   | 500   |  |
| 4                        | 33 (1) (d)   |   |  |   |  |
| 4.1                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>              | drive vehicle axle group load ≤ 5% heavier than permitted           | 30   | 100   |  |
| 4.2                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>  | drive vehicle axle group load > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted  | 30   | 200   |  |
| 4.3                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle axle group load > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted | 30   | 300   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 4.4                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle axle group load > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted     | 30   | 400   |  |
| 4.5                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>          | drive vehicle axle group load > 20% heavier than permitted              | 30   | 500   |  |
| 5                        | 33 (2)   |   |  |   |  |
| 5.1                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>              | drive vehicle trailer/semitrailer ≤ 5% heavier than permitted           | 30   | 100   |  |
| 5.2                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>  | drive vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted  | 30   | 200   |  |
| 5.3                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted | 30   | 300   |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 5.4                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted           | 30   | 400   |  |
| 5.5                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>          | drive vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 20% heavier than permitted                    | 30   | 500   |  |
| 6                        | 33 (3)   |   |  |   |  |
| 6.1                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>              | drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption ≤ 5% heavier than permitted           | 30   | 100   |  |
| 6.2                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>  | drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted  | 30   | 200   |  |
| 6.3                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted | 30   | 300   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                                       | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6.4              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>  | drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted | 30                                  | 400                                      |                               |
| 6.5              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>           | drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 20% heavier than permitted          | 30                                  | 500                                      |                               |
| 7                | 34 (1)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 7.1              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>              | drive vehicle ≤ 5% wider than permitted   | 20                                  | 100                                      |                               |
| 7.2              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>  | drive vehicle > 5 but ≤ 10% wider than permitted                                  | 20                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 7.3              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 10 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle > 10 but ≤ 20% wider than permitted                                 | 20                                  | 300                                      |                               |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                              | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 7.4                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 20 but ≤ 30%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle > 20 but ≤ 30% wider than permitted                               | 20   | 400   |  |
| 7.5                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 30%</li> </ul>          | drive vehicle > 30% wider than permitted  | 20   | 500   |  |
| 8                        | 34 (2)  |   |  |   |  |
| 8.1                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>              | drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption ≤ 5% wider than permitted           | 20   | 100   |  |
| 8.2                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>  | drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% wider than permitted  | 20   | 200   |  |
| 8.3                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 10 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 10 but ≤ 20% wider than permitted | 20   | 300   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                               | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 8.4                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 20 but ≤ 30%</li> </ul>  | drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 20 but ≤ 30% wider than permitted | 20   | 400   |  |
| 8.5                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 30%</li> </ul>           | drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 30% wider than permitted          | 20   | 500   |  |
| 9                        | 35 (1)   |   |  |   |  |
| 9.1                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>              | drive vehicle ≤ 5% larger than permitted  | 10   | 50  |  |
| 9.2                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>  | drive vehicle > 5 but ≤ 10% larger than permitted                               | 10   | 100   |  |
| 9.3                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle > 10 but ≤ 15% larger than permitted                              | 10   | 150   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                               | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 9.4                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle > 15 but ≤ 20% larger than permitted                              | 10   | 200   |  |
| 9.5                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 20 but ≤ 25%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle > 20 but ≤ 25% larger than permitted                              | 10   | 250   |  |
| 9.6                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 25%</li> </ul>          | drive vehicle > 25% larger than permitted                                       | 10   | 300   |  |
| 10                       | 35 (2)   |   |  |   |  |
| 10.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>              | drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption ≤ 5% larger than permitted          | 10   | 50  |  |
| 10.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>  | drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% larger than permitted | 10   | 100   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                               | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 10.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 10 but ≤ 15% larger than permitted | 10   | 150   |  |
| 10.4                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 15 but ≤ 20% larger than permitted | 10   | 200   |  |
| 10.5                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 20 but ≤ 25%</li> </ul> | drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 20 but ≤ 25% larger than permitted | 10   | 250   |  |
| 10.6                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 25%</li> </ul>          | drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 25% larger than permitted          | 10   | 300   |  |
| 11<br>11.1               | 36 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 17 (1)</li> </ul>                | drive non-articulated vehicle/ combination/dog trailer without required          | 10   | 200   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>          | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 11.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 17 (2)</li> </ul>  | axle/axle group<br>drive semitrailer/pig trailer with > 1<br>axle/axle group    | 10   | 200   |  |
| 11.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 18 (1)</li> </ul>  | drive vehicle all wheels on axle not<br>connected to same steering system       | 10   | 200   |  |
| 11.4                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 18 (2)</li> </ul>  | drive vehicle all wheels on axle group not<br>connected to same steering system | 10   | 200   |  |
| 11.5                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 19</li> </ul>      | drive vehicle unable to turn 25m circle   | 10   | 200   |  |
| 11.6                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 20 (1)</li> </ul>  | drive vehicle axle/axle group not connected<br>to acceptable suspension system  | 10   | 200   |  |
| 11.7                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 20 (1A)</li> </ul> | drive vehicle axles not relate to each other<br>through load-sharing system     | 10   | 200   |  |
| 11.8                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 21</li> </ul>      | drive vehicle controls of suspension device<br>operable by person on vehicle    | 10   | 200   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case   | column 3<br>short description                                   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 12               | 36 (2)  | drive vehicle tyre pressure higher than permitted               | 10                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 13               | 36 (3)  | drive vehicle contrary to permit/exemption condition            | 10                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 14               | 37 (1)  | drive articulated vehicle with trailer                          | 10                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 15               | 37 (2)  | drive B-double/road train                                       | 10                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 16               | 38  | not produce permit if asked by police officer/authorised person | 5                                   |  |                               |
| 17               | 39 (2)  |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 17.1             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 33 (1) (a)</li> </ul>                    |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 17.1.1           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>\leq</math> 5%</li> </ul> | responsible person for vehicle $\leq$ 5% heavier than permitted | 30                                  | 100                                      |                               |
| 17.1.2           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted</li> </ul>                              | responsible person for vehicle                                  | 30                                  | 200                                      |                               |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>            | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 17.1.3                   | mass by > 5<br>but ≤ 10%<br>– exceed permitted<br>mass by > 10<br>but ≤ 15% | > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted<br>responsible person for vehicle<br>> 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted | 30   | 300   |  |
| 17.1.4                   | – exceed permitted<br>mass by > 15<br>but ≤ 20%                             | responsible person for vehicle<br>> 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted   | 30   | 400   |  |
| 17.1.5                   | – exceed permitted<br>mass by > 20%   | responsible person for vehicle > 20%<br>heavier than permitted  | 30   | 500   |  |
| 17.2                     | • by contravening<br>33 (1) (b)   |   |  |   |  |
| 17.2.1                   | – exceed permitted<br>mass by ≤ 5%  | responsible person for vehicle mass on<br>wheel ≤ 5% heavier than permitted                                     | 30   | 100   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 17.2.2                   | – exceed permitted mass by > 5 but ≤ 10%                         | responsible person for vehicle mass on wheel > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted  | 30   | 200   |  |
| 17.2.3                   | – exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%                        | responsible person for vehicle mass on wheel > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted | 30   | 300   |  |
| 17.2.4                   | – exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%                        | responsible person for vehicle mass on wheel > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted | 30   | 400   |  |
| 17.2.5                   | – exceed permitted mass by > 20%                                 | responsible person for vehicle mass on wheel > 20% heavier than permitted          | 30   | 500   |  |
| 17.3                     | • by contravening 33 (1) (c)                                     |  |  |   |  |
| 17.3.1                   | – exceed permitted   | responsible person for vehicle axle load   | 30   | 100   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                 | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 17.3.2                   | mass by $\leq 5\%$<br>– exceed permitted<br>mass by<br>> 5 but $\leq 10\%$       | $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted<br>responsible person for vehicle axle load<br>> 5 but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted | 30   | 200   |  |
| 17.3.3                   | – exceed permitted<br>mass by<br>> 10 but $\leq 15\%$                            | responsible person for vehicle axle load<br>> 10 but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted                                     | 30   | 300   |  |
| 17.3.4                   | – exceed permitted<br>mass by<br>> 15 but $\leq 20\%$                            | responsible person for vehicle axle load<br>> 15 but $\leq 20\%$ heavier than permitted                                     | 30   | 400   |  |
| 17.3.5                   | – exceed permitted<br>mass by > 20%  | responsible person for vehicle axle load<br>> 20% heavier than permitted  | 30   | 500   |  |
| 17.4                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening<br/>33 (1) (d)</li> </ul> |   |  |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 17.4.1                   | – exceed permitted mass by $\leq 5\%$                            | responsible person for vehicle axle group load $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted             | 30   | 100   |  |
| 17.4.2                   | – exceed permitted mass by $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$                 | responsible person for vehicle axle group load $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted  | 30   | 200   |  |
| 17.4.3                   | – exceed permitted mass by $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$                | responsible person for vehicle axle group load $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted | 30   | 300   |  |
| 17.4.4                   | – exceed permitted mass by $> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$                | responsible person for vehicle axle group load $> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$ heavier than permitted | 30   | 400   |  |
| 17.4.5                   | – exceed permitted mass by $> 20\%$                              | responsible person for vehicle axle group load $> 20\%$ heavier than permitted               | 30   | 500   |  |
| 17.5                     | • by contravening  |  |  |   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 17.5.1                   | 33 (2)<br>– exceed permitted<br>mass by $\leq 5\%$               | responsible person for vehicle<br>trailer/semitrailer $\leq 5\%$ heavier than<br>permitted             | 30   | 100   |  |
| 17.5.2                   | – exceed permitted<br>mass by<br>$> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$           | responsible person for vehicle<br>trailer/semitrailer $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier<br>than permitted  | 30   | 200   |  |
| 17.5.3                   | – exceed permitted<br>mass by<br>$> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$          | responsible person for vehicle<br>trailer/semitrailer $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier<br>than permitted | 30   | 300   |  |
| 17.5.4                   | – exceed permitted<br>mass by<br>$> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$          | responsible person for vehicle<br>trailer/semitrailer $> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$ heavier<br>than permitted | 30   | 400   |  |
| 17.5.5                   | – exceed permitted   | responsible person for vehicle   | 30   | 500   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|                  | mass by > 20%  | trailer/semitrailer > 20% heavier than permitted  |                                     |  |                               |
| 17.6             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 33 (3)</li> </ul>                     |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 17.6.1           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>              | responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption ≤ 5% heavier than permitted           | 30                                  | 100                                      |                               |
| 17.6.2           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>  | responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted  | 30                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 17.6.3           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul> | responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted | 30                                  | 300                                      |                               |
| 17.6.4           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15 but</li> </ul>       | responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier                | 30                                  | 400                                      |                               |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                                     | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 17.6.5                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>≤ 20%</li> <li>– exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul> | permit/exemption > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted<br>responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 20% heavier than permitted | 30   | 500   |  |
| 17.7                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 34 (1)</li> </ul>                           |  |  |   |  |
| 17.7.1                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>                   | responsible person for vehicle ≤ 5% wider than permitted   | 20   | 100   |  |
| 17.7.2                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>       | responsible person for vehicle > 5 but ≤ 10% wider than permitted  | 20   | 200   |  |
| 17.7.3                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by &gt; 10 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>      | responsible person for vehicle > 10 but ≤ 20% wider than permitted   | 20   | 300   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 17.7.4           | > 10 but ≤ 20%<br>– exceed permitted<br>width by        | responsible person for vehicle<br>> 20 but ≤ 30% wider than permitted                                | 20                                  | 400                                      |                               |
| 17.7.5           | > 20 but ≤ 30%<br>– exceed permitted<br>width by > 30%  | responsible person for vehicle > 30% wider<br>than permitted   | 20                                  | 500                                      |                               |
| 17.8             | • by contravening<br>34 (2)                             |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 17.8.1           | – exceed permitted<br>width by ≤ 5%                     | responsible person for vehicle contrary to<br>permit/exemption ≤ 5% wider than<br>permitted          | 20                                  | 100                                      |                               |
| 17.8.2           | – exceed permitted<br>width by<br>> 5 but ≤ 10%         | responsible person for vehicle contrary to<br>permit/exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% wider<br>than permitted | 20                                  | 200                                      |                               |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 17.8.3                   | – exceed permitted width by > 10 but ≤ 20%                       | responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 10 but ≤ 20% wider than permitted | 20   | 300   |  |
| 17.8.4                   | – exceed permitted width by > 20 but ≤ 30%                       | responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 20 but ≤ 30% wider than permitted | 20   | 400   |  |
| 17.8.5                   | – exceed permitted width by > 30%                                | responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 30% wider than permitted          | 20   | 500   |  |
| 17.9                     | • by contravening 35 (1)   |   |  |   |  |
| 17.9.1                   | – exceed other dimensions by ≤ 5%                                | responsible person for vehicle ≤ 5% larger than permitted                                       | 10   | 50  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                               | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 17.9.2                   | – exceed other dimensions by > 5 but ≤ 10%                       | responsible person for vehicle > 5 but ≤ 10% larger than permitted  | 10   | 100   |  |
| 17.9.3                   | – exceed other dimensions by > 10 but ≤ 15%                      | responsible person for vehicle > 10 but ≤ 15% larger than permitted | 10   | 150   |  |
| 17.9.4                   | – exceed other dimensions by > 15 but ≤ 20%                      | responsible person for vehicle > 15 but ≤ 20% larger than permitted | 10   | 200   |  |
| 17.9.5                   | – exceed other dimensions by > 20 but ≤ 25%                      | responsible person for vehicle > 20 but ≤ 25% larger than permitted | 10   | 250   |  |
| 17.9.6                   | – exceed other dimensions by > 25%                               | responsible person for vehicle > 25% larger than permitted          | 10   | 300   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
|                          | > 25%  |  |  |   |  |
| 17.10                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 35 (2)</li> </ul>   |  |  |   |  |
| 17.10.1                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed other dimensions by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>                           | responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption $\leq 5\%$ larger than permitted             | 10   | 50  |  |
| 17.10.2                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed other dimensions by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>  | responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ larger than permitted  | 10   | 100   |  |
| 17.10.3                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed other dimensions by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 15\%</math></li> </ul> | responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ larger than permitted | 10   | 150   |  |
| 17.10.4                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed other dimensions by</li> </ul>   | responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption $> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$ larger                | 10   | 200   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|                  | > 15 but ≤ 20%  | than permitted  |                                     |  |                               |
| 17.10.5          | – exceed other dimensions by > 20 but ≤ 25%             | responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 20 but ≤ 25% larger than permitted        | 10                                  | 250                                      |                               |
| 17.10.6          | – exceed other dimensions by > 25%                      | responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 25% larger than permitted                 | 10                                  | 300                                      |                               |
| 17.11            | • by contravening 36 (1)                                |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 17.11.1          | – by contravening 17 (1)                                | responsible person for non-articulated vehicle/combination/dog trailer without required axle/axle group | 10                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 17.11.2          | – by contravening 17 (2)                                | responsible person for semitrailer/pig trailer with > 1 axle/axle group                                 | 10                                  | 200                                      |                               |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 17.11.3                  | – by contravening<br>18 (1)                                      | responsible person for vehicle all wheels<br>on axle not connected to same steering<br>system       | 10   | 200   |  |
| 17.11.4                  | – by contravening<br>18 (2)                                      | responsible person for vehicle all wheels<br>on axle group not connected to same<br>steering system | 10   | 200   |  |
| 17.11.5                  | – by contravening<br>19  | responsible person for vehicle unable to<br>turn 25m circle   | 10   | 200   |  |
| 17.11.6                  | – by contravening<br>20 (1)                                      | responsible person for vehicle axle/axle<br>group not connected to acceptable<br>suspension system  | 10   | 200   |  |
| 17.11.7                  | – by contravening<br>20 (1A)                                     | responsible person for vehicle axles not<br>relate to each other through load-sharing<br>system     | 10   | 200   |  |
| 17.11.8                  | – by contravening<br>21  | responsible person for vehicle controls of<br>suspension device operable by person on               | 10   | 200   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| column 1<br>item     | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case                         | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|----------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 17.12                | 21<br>• by contravening<br>36 (2)   | vehicle<br>responsible person for vehicle tyre pressure<br>higher than permitted | 10                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 17.13                | • by contravening<br>36 (3)   | responsible person for vehicle driven<br>contrary to permit/exemption condition  | 10                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 17.14                | • by contravening<br>37 (1)   | responsible person for articulated vehicle<br>with trailer                       | 10                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 17.15                | • by contravening<br>37 (2)   | responsible person for B-double/road train                                       | 10                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 18<br>18.1<br>18.1.1 | 39 (3)<br>• by contravening<br>33 (1) (a)<br>– exceed permitted<br>mass by ≤ 5% | loader of vehicle ≤ 5% heavier than<br>permitted                                 | 30                                  | 100                                      |                               |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 18.1.2                   | – exceed permitted mass by > 5 but ≤ 10%                         | loader of vehicle > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted  | 30   | 200   |  |
| 18.1.3                   | – exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%                        | loader of vehicle > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted | 30   | 300   |  |
| 18.1.4                   | – exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%                        | loader of vehicle > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted | 30   | 400   |  |
| 18.1.5                   | – exceed permitted mass by > 20%                                 | loader of vehicle > 20% heavier than permitted          | 30   | 500   |  |
| 18.2                     | • by contravening 33 (1) (b)                                     |   |  |   |  |
| 18.2.1                   | – exceed permitted   | loader of vehicle mass on wheel ≤ 5%                    | 30   | 100   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>           | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 18.2.2                   | mass by $\leq$ 5%<br>– exceed permitted<br>mass by $>$ 5<br>but $\leq$ 10% | heavier than permitted<br>loader of vehicle mass on wheel<br>$>$ 5 but $\leq$ 10% heavier than permitted | 30   | 200   |  |
| 18.2.3                   | – exceed permitted<br>mass by $>$ 10<br>but $\leq$ 15%                     | loader of vehicle mass on wheel<br>$>$ 10 but $\leq$ 15% heavier than permitted                          | 30   | 300   |  |
| 18.2.4                   | – exceed permitted<br>mass by $>$ 15<br>but $\leq$ 20%                     | loader of vehicle mass on wheel<br>$>$ 15 but $\leq$ 20% heavier than permitted                          | 30   | 400   |  |
| 18.2.5                   | – exceed permitted<br>mass by $>$ 20%                                      | loader of vehicle mass on wheel $>$ 20%<br>heavier than permitted  | 30   | 500   |  |
| 18.3                     | • by contravening<br>33 (1) (c)  |  |  |   |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                     | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 18.3.1                   | – exceed permitted mass by $\leq 5\%$                            | loader of vehicle axle load $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted             | 30   | 100   |  |
| 18.3.2                   | – exceed permitted mass by $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$                 | loader of vehicle axle load $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted  | 30   | 200   |  |
| 18.3.3                   | – exceed permitted mass by $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$                | loader of vehicle axle load $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted | 30   | 300   |  |
| 18.3.4                   | – exceed permitted mass by $> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$                | loader of vehicle axle load $> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$ heavier than permitted | 30   | 400   |  |
| 18.3.5                   | – exceed permitted mass by $> 20\%$                              | loader of vehicle axle load $> 20\%$ heavier than permitted               | 30   | 500   |  |
| 18.4                     | • by contravening  |   |  |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 18.4.1           | 33 (1) (d)<br>– exceed permitted<br>mass by $\leq 5\%$  | loader of vehicle axle group load $\leq 5\%$<br>heavier than permitted             | 30                                  | 100                                      |                               |
| 18.4.2           | – exceed permitted<br>mass by<br>$> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$  | loader of vehicle axle group load<br>$> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted  | 30                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 18.4.3           | – exceed permitted<br>mass by<br>$> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ | loader of vehicle axle group load<br>$> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted | 30                                  | 300                                      |                               |
| 18.4.4           | – exceed permitted<br>mass by<br>$> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$ | loader of vehicle axle group load<br>$> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$ heavier than permitted | 30                                  | 400                                      |                               |
| 18.4.5           | – exceed permitted<br>mass by $> 20\%$                  | loader of vehicle axle group load $> 20\%$<br>heavier than permitted               | 30                                  | 500                                      |                               |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 18.5                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 33 (2)</li> </ul>   |   |  |   |  |
| 18.5.1                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>                           | loader of vehicle trailer/semitrailer $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted             | 30   | 100   |  |
| 18.5.2                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>  | loader of vehicle trailer/semitrailer $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted  | 30   | 200   |  |
| 18.5.3                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 15\%</math></li> </ul> | loader of vehicle trailer/semitrailer $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted | 30   | 300   |  |
| 18.5.4                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 15</math> but <math>\leq 20\%</math></li> </ul> | loader of vehicle trailer/semitrailer $> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$ heavier than permitted | 30   | 400   |  |
| 18.5.5                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted</li> </ul>   | loader of vehicle trailer/semitrailer $> 20\%$                                      | 30   | 500   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|                  | mass by > 20%  | heavier than permitted  |                                     |  |                               |
| 18.6             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 33 (3)</li> </ul>                                     |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 18.6.1           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>\leq</math> 5%</li> </ul>              | loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption $\leq$ 5% heavier than permitted           | 30                                  | 100                                      |                               |
| 18.6.2           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by &gt; 5 but <math>\leq</math> 10%</li> </ul>  | loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 5 but $\leq$ 10% heavier than permitted  | 30                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 18.6.3           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by &gt; 10 but <math>\leq</math> 15%</li> </ul> | loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 10 but $\leq$ 15% heavier than permitted | 30                                  | 300                                      |                               |
| 18.6.4           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15</li> </ul>                           | loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 15 but $\leq$ 20% heavier                | 30                                  | 400                                      |                               |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 18.6.5                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>but <math>\leq</math> 20%</li> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt;</math> 20%</li> </ul> | <p>than permitted</p> <p>loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption <math>&gt;</math> 20% heavier than permitted</p> | 30   | 500   |  |
| 18.7                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 34 (1)</li> </ul>  |  |  |   |  |
| 18.7.1                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>\leq</math> 5%</li> </ul>                                    | loader of vehicle $\leq$ 5% wider than permitted   | 20   | 100   |  |
| 18.7.2                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>&gt;</math> 5 but <math>\leq</math> 10%</li> </ul>           | loader of vehicle $>$ 5 but $\leq$ 10% wider than permitted  | 20   | 200   |  |
| 18.7.3                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>&gt;</math> 10 but <math>\leq</math> 20%</li> </ul>          | loader of vehicle $>$ 10 but $\leq$ 20% wider than permitted   | 20   | 300   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 18.7.4           | – exceed permitted width by > 20 but ≤ 30%              | loader of vehicle > 20 but ≤ 30% wider than permitted                             | 20                                  | 400                                      |                               |
| 18.7.5           | – exceed permitted width by > 30%                       | loader of vehicle > 30% wider than permitted                                      | 20                                  | 500                                      |                               |
| 18.8             | • by contravening 34 (2)                                |   |                                     |  |                               |
| 18.8.1           | – exceed permitted width by ≤ 5%                        | loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption ≤ 5% wider than permitted          | 20                                  | 100                                      |                               |
| 18.8.2           | – exceed permitted width by > 5 but ≤ 10%               | loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% wider than permitted | 20                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 18.8.3           | – exceed permitted                                      | loader of vehicle contrary to   | 20                                  | 300                                      |                               |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>               | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 18.8.4                   | width by > 10<br>but ≤ 20%<br>– exceed permitted<br>width by > 20<br>but ≤ 30% | permit/exemption > 10 but ≤ 20% wider<br>than permitted<br>loader of vehicle contrary to<br>permit/exemption > 20 but ≤ 30% wider<br>than permitted | 20   | 400   |  |
| 18.8.5                   | – exceed permitted<br>width by > 30%   | loader of vehicle contrary to<br>permit/exemption > 30% wider than<br>permitted   | 20   | 500   |  |
| 18.9                     | • by contravening<br>35 (1)  |   |  |   |  |
| 18.9.1                   | – exceed other<br>dimensions by<br>≤ 5%  | loader of vehicle ≤ 5% larger than<br>permitted   | 10   | 50  |  |
| 18.9.2                   | – exceed other<br>dimensions by  | loader of vehicle > 5 but ≤ 10% larger than<br>permitted  | 10   | 100   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 18.9.3                   | > 5 but ≤ 10%  | permitted  |  |   |  |
|                          | – exceed other dimensions by                                     | loader of vehicle > 10 but ≤ 15% larger than permitted | 10   | 150   |  |
| 18.9.4                   | > 10 but ≤ 15%   |  |  |   |  |
|                          | – exceed other dimensions by                                     | loader of vehicle > 15 but ≤ 20% larger than permitted | 10   | 200   |  |
| 18.9.5                   | > 15 but ≤ 20%   |  |  |   |  |
|                          | – exceed other dimensions by                                     | loader of vehicle > 20 but ≤ 25% larger than permitted | 10   | 250   |  |
| 18.9.6                   | > 20 but ≤ 25%   |  |  |   |  |
|                          | – exceed other dimensions by                                     | loader of vehicle > 25% larger than permitted          | 10   | 300   |  |
| 18.10                    | • by contravening  |  |  |   |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 18.10.1                  | 35 (2)<br>– exceed other<br>dimensions by<br>≤ 5%                | loader of vehicle contrary to permit/<br>exemption ≤ 5% larger than permitted              | 10   | 50  |  |
| 18.10.2                  | – exceed other<br>dimensions by<br>> 5 but ≤ 10%                 | loader of vehicle contrary to permit/<br>exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% larger than<br>permitted  | 10   | 100   |  |
| 18.10.3                  | – exceed other<br>dimensions by<br>> 10 but ≤ 15%                | loader of vehicle contrary to permit/<br>exemption > 10 but ≤ 15% larger than<br>permitted | 10   | 150   |  |
| 18.10.4                  | – exceed other<br>dimensions by<br>> 15 but ≤ 20%                | loader of vehicle contrary to permit/<br>exemption > 15 but ≤ 20% larger than<br>permitted | 10   | 200   |  |
| 18.10.5                  | – exceed other   | loader of vehicle contrary to permit/  | 10   | 250   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                                | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 18.10.6                  | <p>dimensions by<br/>&gt; 20 but ≤ 25%</p> <p>– exceed other<br/>dimensions by<br/>&gt; 25%</p> | <p>exemption &gt; 20 but ≤ 25% larger than<br/>permitted</p> <p>loader of vehicle contrary to permit/<br/>exemption &gt; 25% larger than permitted</p> | 10   | 300   |  |
| 18.11                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening<br/>36 (1)</li> </ul>                  |  |  |   |  |
| 18.11.1                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– by contravening<br/>17 (1)</li> </ul>                  | loader of non-articulated vehicle/<br>combination/dog trailer without required<br>axle/axle group  | 10   | 200   |  |
| 18.11.2                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– by contravening<br/>17 (2)</li> </ul>                  | loader of semitrailer/pig trailer with<br>> 1 axle/axle group  | 10   | 200   |  |
| 18.11.3                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– by contravening<br/>18 (1)</li> </ul>                  | loader of vehicle all wheels on axle not<br>connected to same steering system  | 10   | 200   |  |
| 18.11.4                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– by contravening</li> </ul>                             | loader of vehicle all wheels on axle group   | 10   | 200   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 18.11.5                  | 18 (2)<br>– by contravening<br>19                                | not connected to same steering system<br>loader of vehicle unable to turn 25m circle | 10   | 200   |  |
| 18.11.6                  | – by contravening<br>20 (1)                                      | loader of vehicle axle/axle group not<br>connected to acceptable suspension system   | 10   | 200   |  |
| 18.11.7                  | – by contravening<br>20 (1A)                                     | loader of vehicle axles not relate to each<br>other through load-sharing system      | 10   | 200   |  |
| 18.11.8                  | – by contravening<br>21  | loader of vehicle controls of suspension<br>device operable by person on vehicle     | 10   | 200   |  |
| 18.12                    | • by contravening<br>36 (2)                                      | loader of vehicle tyre pressure higher than<br>permitted                             | 10   | 200   |  |
| 18.13                    | • by contravening<br>36 (3)                                      | loader of vehicle contrary to permit/<br>exemption condition                         | 10   | 200   |  |
| 18.14                    | • by contravening  | loader of articulated vehicle with trailer   | 10   | 200   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 18.15                    | 37 (1)<br>• by contravening<br>37 (2)                            | loader of B-double/road train   | 10   | 200   |  |
| 19                       | 41 (4) (a)   | remove/alter position/alter distribution of<br>load/equipment                   | 50   | 200   |  |
| 20                       | 41 (4) (b)   | permit person to remove/alter position/<br>alter distribution of load/equipment | 50   | 200   |  |
| 21                       | 43 (5)   | remove/deface/interfere with notice on<br>vehicle                               | 20   | 200   |  |
| 22                       | 44 (a)   | remove/deface/interfere with label on<br>vehicle                                | 50   | 200   |  |
| 23                       | 44 (b)   | move vehicle  | 50   | 200   |  |
| 24                       | 44 (c)   | remove load from vehicle  | 50   | 200   |  |
| 25                       | 44 (d)   | remove equipment from vehicle   | 50   | 200   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 26                       | 44 (e)   | interfere with/alter position of load on vehicle                                      | 50   | 200   |  |
| 27                       | 44 (f)   | interfere with/alter position of equipment on vehicle                                 | 50   | 200   |  |
| 28                       | 44 (g)   | replace/interfere with/adjust suspension system/axle/wheel/tyre of vehicle            | 50   | 200   |  |
| 29                       | 47   | contravene direction of police officer/ authorised person                             | 50   | 200   |  |
| 30                       | 53   | tamper with/interfere with/damage mechanism/seal of approved portable weighing device | 200  |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.5**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

---

## Part 1.5 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1                | 29 (1) (a)  | obtain licence/renew licence by false<br>statement/misrepresentation/dishonest<br>means | 20                                  |  |                               |
| 2                | 29 (1) (b)  | possess licence obtained/renewed<br>dishonestly   | 20                                  |  |                               |
| 3                | 30 (1) (a)  | possess licence issued to someone else  | 20                                  |  |                               |
| 4                | 30 (1) (b)  | possess licence forged/fraudulently<br>altered/calculated to deceive                    | 20                                  |  |                               |
| 5                | 30 (1) (c)  | possess thing like licence calculated to<br>deceive                                     | 20                                  |  |                               |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 6                        | 30 (2)  | forge/fraudulently alter/use/lend/allow use of licence | 20   |   |  |
| 7                        | 30 (3)  | change licence in way calculated to deceive            | 20   |   |  |
| 8                        | 30 (4)  | deface/damage/interfere with licence                   | 20   |   |  |
| 9                        | 31 (1)  | unlicensed driver/rider                                | 20   | 351   |  |
| 10                       | 31 (2)  |  |  |   |  |
| 10.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>  | unlicensed driver/rider—first offender                 | 20   | 351   |  |
| 10.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul> | unlicensed driver/rider—repeat offender                | 50 pu/6 months prison/both                   |   |  |
| 11                       | 32 (1) (a)  |  |  |   |  |
| 11.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>  | drive while disqualified—first offender                | 50 pu/6 months prison/both                   |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.5**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 11.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul> | drive while disqualified—repeat offender   | 100 pu/12<br>months<br>prison/both           |   |  |
| 12                       | 32 (1) (b)  |  |  |   |  |
| 12.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>  | apply for licence while disqualified state<br>name falsely/incorrectly/not mention<br>disqualification—first offender  | 50 pu/6<br>months<br>prison/both             |   |  |
| 12.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul> | apply for licence while disqualified state<br>name falsely/incorrectly/not mention<br>disqualification—repeat offender | 100 pu/12<br>months<br>prison/both           |   |  |
| 13                       | 32 (2) (a)  |  |  |   |  |
| 13.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>  | drive while licence suspended—first<br>offender  | 50 pu/6<br>months<br>prison/both             |   |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 13.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul> | drive while licence suspended—repeat offender   | 100 pu/12 months<br>prison/both              |   |  |
| 14                       | 32 (2) (b)  |   |  |   |  |
| 14.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>  | apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—first offender  | 50 pu/6 months<br>prison/both                |   |  |
| 14.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul> | apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—repeat offender | 100 pu/12 months<br>prison/both              |   |  |
| 15                       | 32 (3) (a)  |   |  |   |  |
| 15.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>  | drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—first offender                                      | 50 pu/6 months<br>prison/both                |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.5**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 15.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul> | drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—repeat offender   | 100 pu/12 months<br>prison/both              |   |  |
| 16                       | 32 (3) (b)  |   |  |   |  |
| 16.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>  | apply for licence after refusal/ cancellation state name falsely/ incorrectly/not mention refusal/ cancellation—first offender  | 50 pu/6 months<br>prison/both                |   |  |
| 16.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul> | apply for licence after refusal/ cancellation state name falsely/ incorrectly/not mention refusal/ cancellation—repeat offender | 100 pu/12 months<br>prison/both              |   |  |
| 17                       | 33 (1)  | contravene conditions of restricted licence   | 50 pu/6 months<br>prison/both                |   |  |
| 18                       | 39 (2)  | unauthorised reproduction of photograph   | 20   |   |  |
| 19                       | 39 (3)_   | unauthorised reproduction of signature  | 20   |   |  |

---

## **Part 1.6**                      **Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulations 2000**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                      | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 20 (1) (a)   | learner ride motorbike of prohibited power-to-weight ratio | 20   | 74  |  |
| 2                        | 20 (1) (b)   | learner rider tow vehicle                                  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 3                        | 20 (2)   | learner rider not display L-plate as required              | 20   | 74  |  |
| 4                        | 20 (3)   | learner ride motorbike with pillion passenger              | 20   | 74  |  |
| 5                        | 20 (4)   | learner ride motorbike with sidecar passenger not licensed | 20   | 74  |  |
| 6                        | 20 (5) (a)   | sidecar passenger not supervise learner rider              | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 7                        | 20 (5) (b)   | sidecar passenger not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner rider | 20   | 74  |  |
| 8                        | 21 (2)   | learner driver tow prohibited vehicle  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 9                        | 21 (3)   | learner driver not display L-plates as required                                  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 10                       | 21 (4)   | unaccompanied learner driver   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 11                       | 21 (5) (a)   | passenger not supervise learner driver   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 12                       | 21 (5) (b)   | passenger not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner driver        | 20   | 74  |  |
| 13                       | 24 (1)   | unauthorised use of L-plate/plates   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 14                       | 36A (2)  | provisional rider tow vehicle  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 15                       | 37A (2)  | provisional driver tow prohibited vehicle  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 16                       | 38   | unauthorised use of P-plate/plates   | 20   | 74  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 17                       | 56 (6)   | not return driver licence as required after licence condition imposed/varied           | 20   |   |  |
| 18                       | 59 (2)   | not carry notice explaining ACT driver licence conditions                              | 20   | 74  |  |
| 19                       | 59 (4)   | not carry notice explaining other jurisdiction driver licence conditions               | 20   | 74  |  |
| 20                       | 59 (5)   | not produce notice explaining ACT/other jurisdiction driver licence conditions         | 20   | 74  |  |
| 21                       | 60 (1)   | contravene conditions of driver licence (other than restricted licence)                | 20   | 74  |  |
| 22                       | 74 (1)   | not apply as required for replacement driver licence after change of name              | 20   | 74  |  |
| 23                       | 74 (2) (a)   | not tell authority orally about change to home address/address for service as required | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                      | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 24                       | 74 (2) (b)  | not tell authority in writing about change to home address/address for service as required | 20   | 74  |  |
| 25                       | 75 (1)  | not apply as required for replacement for damaged/lost/stolen/destroyed driver licence     | 20   | 74  |  |
| 26                       | 76 (4)  |  |  |   |  |
| 26.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening notice under 76 (1)</li> </ul> | not return as required driver licence suspended/cancelled under ACT law                    | 20   |   |  |
| 26.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening notice under 76 (2)</li> </ul> | not return as required driver licence about to be suspended/cancelled under ACT law        | 20   |   |  |
| 27                       | 77 (1)  | drive while impaired by illness/injury/incapacity/effects of treatment                     | 20   | 74  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>               | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 28                       | 77 (2)   | driver licence holder not tell authority about permanent/long term illness/injury/incapacity as required | 20   | 74  |  |
| 29                       | 80 (4)   |  |  |   |  |
| 29.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 80 (1)</li> </ul>     | not comply with notice requiring evidence for driver licence register verification                       | 20   |   |  |
| 29.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 80 (2) (a)</li> </ul> | not comply with notice to provide document for driver licence register verification                      | 20   |   |  |
| 29.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 80 (2) (b)</li> </ul> | not comply with notice to attend for identification for driver licence register verification             | 20   |   |  |
| 30                       | 88 (6)   | not return driver licence as required after variation/suspension/cancellation by authority               | 20   |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 31                       | 92 (2)   | non-ACT licence holder drive without ACT driver licence after 3 months residence                              | 20   | 74  |  |
| 32                       | 92 (3)   | foreign driver licence holder drive without Australian driver licence after 3 months permanent visa           | 20   | 74  |  |
| 33                       | 100  | not produce international driving permit/official English translation of foreign licence                      | 20   | 74  |  |
| 34                       | 108 (1)  | driving instructor not display certificate of accreditation   | 5  | 74  |  |
| 35                       | 108 (2)  | driving instructor not produce certificate of accreditation when required by police officer/authorised person | 5  | 74  |  |
| 36                       | 113 (1)  | not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation as required                                       | 20   |   |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 37                       | 114 (1) (a)  | driving instructor use vehicle without required L-plates  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 38                       | 114 (1) (b)  | driving instructor use vehicle without required internal mirror   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 39                       | 114 (1) (c)  | driving instructor use vehicle without required brake/clutch pedal control  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 40                       | 114 (1) (d)  | driving instructor use vehicle with prohibited accelerator  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 41                       | 115 (1)  | driving instructor not maintain insurance policy  | 20   | 448   |  |
| 42                       | 115 (3)  | driving instructor not produce evidence of insurance policy as required   | 5  | 74  |  |
| 43                       | 116 (1)  | person other than driving instructor/<br>authorised person make entry in<br>unauthorised part of learner driver logbook | 20   |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 44                       | 116 (2)  | driving instructor make entry in learner driver logbook without providing instruction/assessment | 20   |   |  |
| 45                       | 116 (3) (a)  | make false/misleading/incomplete entry in learner driver logbook                                 | 20   |   |  |
| 46                       | 116 (3) (b)  | change learner driver logbook with intention to deceive  | 20   |   |  |
| 47                       | 116 (3) (c)  | forge/fraudulently change/use learner driver logbook   | 20   |   |  |
| 48                       | 116 (3) (d)  | fraudulently lend/allow someone to use learner driver logbook                                    | 20   |   |  |
| 49                       | 117  | pretend to be accredited as driving instructor   | 20   | 221   |  |

---

## **Part 1.7**                      **Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 20 (2)   | not return identity card                                    | 1  |   |  |
| 2                        | 36 (6)   | remove/interfere with/deface infringement notice on vehicle | 20   | 215   |  |
| 3                        | 42 (2)   | not make/give declaration to administering authority        | 30   |   |  |
| 4                        | 43   | falsely name someone as driver in declaration               | 50   |   |  |
| 5                        | 44 (6)   | drive vehicle while right to drive suspended                | 20   | 351   |  |
| 6                        | 58 (2) (a)   | not produce licence   | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.7**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 7                        | 58 (2) (b)   | not state name/address  | 20   |   |  |
| 8                        | 58 (2) (c)   | state false name/address  | 20   |   |  |
| 9                        | 59 (3)   | not give specimen signature   | 20   |   |  |
| 10                       | 60 (1) (a)   | responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person | 20   | 123   |  |
| 11                       | 60 (1) (b)   | other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/ authorised person   | 20   | 123   |  |
| 12                       | 61 (2)   | not produce licence to court  | 20   |   |  |
| 13                       | 66 (4)   | not surrender licence   | 20   |   |  |
| 14                       | 82 (1)   | use vehicle/trailer without owner's consent   | 20   |   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 15                       | 83   | procure use/hire of vehicle/trailer by fraud/misrepresentation                                  | 20   |   |  |
| 16                       | 119  | use motor vehicle as private hire car without private hire car operator's licence               | 50   | 500   |  |
| 17                       | 123  | carry more than maximum number of passengers in private hire car                                | 5  | 150   |  |
| 18                       | 124 (1)  | park private hire car on road longer than 30 minutes  | 20   | 215   |  |
| 19                       | 125  | use motor vehicle as restricted hire vehicle without restricted hire vehicle operator's licence | 50   | 500   |  |
| 20                       | 127  | contravene condition of restricted hire vehicle operator's licence                              | 50   | 300   |  |
| 21                       | 129 (4)  | not give restricted hire vehicle operator's licence to authority as required                    | 5  | 150   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.7**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 22                       | 130 (3)  | operate restricted hire vehicle as private hire car other than in accordance with notice                        | 20   | 215   |  |
| 23                       | 131  | not display prominently in vehicle restricted hire vehicle operator's licence/notification of licence variation | 5  | 100   |  |
| 24                       | 133  | carry more than maximum number of passengers in restricted hire vehicle   | 5  | 150   |  |
| 25                       | 134 (1)  | park restricted hire vehicle on road longer than 30 minutes   | 5  | 215   |  |
| 26                       | 136  | carry people other than sightseers at separate fares  | 20   | 215   |  |
| 27                       | 153 (1)  | not carry fire extinguisher in public vehicle   | 20   | 215   |  |
| 28                       | 154  | bring offensive/dangerous article into public vehicle   | 20   | 100   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 29                       | 155 (1)  | use motor vehicle to carry people for consideration more than cost of operating vehicle without a licence   | 50   | 300   |  |
| 30                       | 162 (1)  | use uninsured motor vehicle   | 50   | 448   |  |
| 31                       | 169 (4) (a)  | authorised insurer issue policy of insurance/indemnity not third-party policy                               | 20   |   |  |
| 32                       | 169 (4) (b)  | authorised insurer issue policy of insurance/indemnity with term/condition/warranty not in prescribed terms | 20   |   |  |
| 33                       | 172 (1)  | use insured vehicle third-party correct insurance premium not paid  | 20   | 448   |  |
| 34                       | 177 (a)  | make false/misleading statement/representation in proposal for third-party policy                           | 20   |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.7**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 35                       | 177 (b)   | omit anything from statement/<br>representation so it is misleading in<br>proposal for third-party policy | 20   |   |  |
| 36                       | 177 (c)   | not disclose known material fact in<br>proposal for third-party policy                                    | 20   |   |  |
| 37                       | 183 (8)   | authorised insurer not pay amount payable<br>to nominal defendant within required time                    | 20   |   |  |
| 38                       | 189 (1) (a)   |   |  |   |  |
| 38.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening<br/>189 (3) (a)</li> </ul> | driver not give notice of time/date/place of<br>accident to authorised insurer                            | 20   |   |  |
| 38.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening<br/>189 (3) (b)</li> </ul> | driver not give notice of circumstances of<br>accident to authorised insurer                              | 20   |   |  |
| 38.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening<br/>189 (3) (c)</li> </ul> | driver not give notice of name/address of<br>person killed/injured in accident to<br>authorised insurer   | 20   |   |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>              | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 38.4                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (d)</li> </ul> | driver not give notice of name/address of witness to accident to authorised insurer              | 20   |   |  |
| 39                       | 189 (1) (b)   |  |  |   |  |
| 39.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (a)</li> </ul> | driver not give notice of time/date/place of accident to nominal defendant                       | 20   |   |  |
| 39.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (b)</li> </ul> | driver not give notice of circumstances of accident to nominal defendant                         | 20   |   |  |
| 39.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (c)</li> </ul> | driver not give notice of name/address of person killed/injured in accident to nominal defendant | 20   |   |  |
| 39.4                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (d)</li> </ul> | driver not give notice of name/address of witness to accident to nominal defendant               | 20   |   |  |
| 40                       | 189 (2)   |  |  |   |  |
| 40.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (a)</li> </ul> | driver not give notice of time/date/place of accident to owner                                   | 20   |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.7**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>              | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 40.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (b)</li> </ul> | driver not give notice of circumstances of accident to owner                         | 20   |   |  |
| 40.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (c)</li> </ul> | driver not give notice of name/address of person killed/injured in accident to owner | 20   |   |  |
| 40.4                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (d)</li> </ul> | driver not give notice of name/address of witness to accident to owner               | 20   |   |  |
| 41                       | 189 (5)   | driver/owner not give additional information/take step                               | 20   |   |  |
| 42                       | 192 (1)   | owner/driver not give notice to authorised insurer of notice/claim/action            | 20   |   |  |
| 43                       | 192 (2)   | owner not give notice to authorised insurer of driver notice/claim/action            | 20   |   |  |
| 44                       | 192 (3)   | owner/driver begin court proceeding/incur expense                                    | 20   |   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>    | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 45                       | 205 (1)   | issue certificate/policy of insurance while not authorised insurer  | 100  |   |  |
| 46                       | 212 (2)   |   |  |   |  |
| 46.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for 212 (1) (a)</li> </ul> | authorised insurer not provide information about premiums received under third-party policies within set time   | 20   |   |  |
| 46.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for 212 (1) (b)</li> </ul> | authorised insurer not provide information about claims paid for third-party policies within set time           | 20   |   |  |
| 46.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for 212 (1) (c)</li> </ul> | authorised insurer not provide information about persons insured under third-party policies within set time     | 20   |   |  |
| 46.4                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for 212 (1) (d)</li> </ul> | authorised insurer not provide information about other matters relevant to third-party policies within set time | 20   |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.7**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>    | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 47                       | 214 (1)   | authorised insurer charge/request/accept more than maximum premium                                 | 20   |   |  |
| 48                       | 217   | owner not maintain required public vehicle policy  | 50   | 448   |  |
| 49                       | 224 (2)   |  |  |   |  |
| 49.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for 224 (1) (a)</li> </ul> | owner not produce evidence that third-party policy in force to police officer/authorised person    | 20   |   |  |
| 49.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for 224 (1) (b)</li> </ul> | owner not produce evidence that public vehicle policy in force to police officer/authorised person | 20   |   |  |
| 50                       | 228 (1)   | give road transport authority/ administering authority false/ misleading/incomplete information    | 20   |   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 51                       | 231  | hinder/obstruct police officer/authorised person/other person  | 50 pu/6 months prison/both                   |   |  |
| 52                       | 232 (a)  | state false/misleading thing to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person                       | 20   |   |  |
| 53                       | 232 (b)  | omit thing from statement made to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person so it is misleading | 20   |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.7A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Regulations 2000

---

## **Part 1.7A Road Transport (General) Regulations 2000**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                           | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 24 (1)   | person not notify write-off<br>information                      | 20   | 200   |  |
| 2                        | 26 (2)   | person not attach statutory write-off<br>notice                 | 20   | 200   |  |
| 3                        | 27   | unauthorised removal of statutory<br>write-off notice           | 20   | 200   |  |
| 4                        | 28 (1)   | person not deface vehicle identifier<br>for statutory write-off | 20   | 200   |  |

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Regulations 2000

**Schedule 1  
Part 1.7A**

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 5                        | 28 (2)   | motor wrecker not deface vehicle<br>identifier for repairable write-off | 20   | 200   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Hire Vehicle Services) Regulations 2000

---

## Part 1.8 Road Transport (Hire Vehicle Services) Regulations 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1                | 5 (1)   | hire vehicle operator not ensure interior/<br>exterior/fittings of vehicle clean/<br>undamaged/properly fitted/securely in<br>place | 10                                  | 300                                      |                               |
| 2                | 6   | hire vehicle operator not give notice of<br>change in licence particulars   | 10                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 3                | 7 (1) (a)   | operate hire vehicle after noncompliance<br>notice expiry time  | 20                                  | 300                                      |                               |
| 4                | 7 (1) (b)   | operate hire vehicle after noncompliance<br>notice removed  | 20                                  | 300                                      |                               |
| 5                | 8   | hire vehicle operator allow unlicensed  | 20                                  | 200                                      |                               |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
|                          |  | person to drive vehicle   |  |   |  |
| 6                        | 9  | hire vehicle operator not make driver record  | 10   | 200   |  |
| 7                        | 10 (a)   | hire vehicle operator not keep record as required   | 10   | 200   |  |
| 8                        | 10 (b)   | hire vehicle operator not produce record to police officer/authorised person for inspection | 10   | 200   |  |
| 9                        | 10 (c)   | hire vehicle operator not produce records to authority for inspection                       | 10   | 200   |  |
| 10                       | 11   | hire vehicle driver drive dirty/untidy vehicle  | 5  | 150   |  |
| 11                       | 12 (1) (a)   | hire vehicle driver operate vehicle after noncompliance notice expiry time                  | 20   | 100   |  |
| 12                       | 12 (1) (b)   | hire vehicle driver drive vehicle after   | 20   | 100   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Hire Vehicle Services) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
|                          |  | noncompliance notice removed  |  |   |  |
| 13                       | 13 (1)   | hire vehicle driver allow inconvenient article in vehicle                           | 5  | 100   |  |
| 14                       | 14 (a)   | hire vehicle driver solicit for passengers/hiring                                   | 10   | 150   |  |
| 15                       | 14 (b)   | hire vehicle driver move vehicle while door open                                    | 10   | 150   |  |
| 16                       | 14 (c)   | hire vehicle driver subject person to unnecessary injury risk when starting vehicle | 10   | 200   |  |
| 17                       | 15 (a)   | hire vehicle driver not clean/tidy/ wearing clean/respectable clothes               | 5  | 150   |  |
| 18                       | 15 (b)   | hire vehicle driver not behave in orderly way/politely/with propriety               | 5  | 150   |  |
| 19                       | 15 (c)   | hire vehicle driver not comply with   | 5  | 150   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
|                          |  | passenger request   |  |   |  |
| 20                       | 16 (1) (a)   | hire vehicle driver not carry out hiring promptly                           | 5  | 150   |  |
| 21                       | 16 (1) (b)   | hire vehicle driver not drive by shortest route                             | 5  | 150   |  |
| 22                       | 17   | hire vehicle driver not stop vehicle parallel to/close to side of road      | 5  | 150   |  |
| 23                       | 19   | hire vehicle driver allow extra person in vehicle without hirer's agreement | 5  | 150   |  |
| 24                       | 20   | hire vehicle driver charge fare for avoidable delay                         | 5  | 150   |  |
| 25                       | 21 (1)   | hire vehicle hirer not pay fare   | 5  | 150   |  |
| 26                       | 22 (a)   | hire vehicle passenger offensive behaviour                                  | 5  | 100   |  |
| 27                       | 22 (b)   | hire vehicle passenger offensive language                                   | 5  | 100   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Hire Vehicle Services) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 28                       | 23 (3)   | hire vehicle passenger with soiled clothing/soiled goods/damaging goods/bulky goods not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person | 5  | 100   |  |
| 29                       | 24 (2)   | intoxicated hire vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person  | 5  | 100   |  |
| 30                       | 25   | hire vehicle passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person   | 5  | 150   |  |
| 31                       | 27   | not deal with lost property in hire vehicle as required  | 5  | 150   |  |
| 32                       | 29 (5)   | not provide record/information for hire vehicle services enforcement   | 20   | 300   |  |
| 33                       | 30 (4)   | not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person for hire vehicle  | 20   | 300   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
|                          |  | services enforcement   |  |   |  |
| 34                       | 31 (3)   | responsible person not comply with inspection requirement by police officer/ authorised person for hire vehicle services enforcement | 20   | 300   |  |
| 35                       | 32 (4)   | unauthorised hire vehicle noncompliance notice removal   | 20   | 300   |  |
| 36                       | 33 (2) (a)   | not state name/address when required by police officer/authorised person for hire vehicle services enforcement                       | 10   | 100   |  |
| 37                       | 33 (2) (b)   | state false name/address for hire vehicle services enforcement   | 10   | 100   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.9**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulations 2000

---

## **Part 1.9 Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulations 2000**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                           | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 9 (2)  | use vehicle for other purpose without paying additional premium | 20   |   |  |

---

## **Part 1.10 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 20 (1)   | unaccredited person operate regular route service                            | 50   |   |  |
| 2                        | 20 (2)   | unaccredited person operate tour and charter service                         | 50   |   |  |
| 3                        | 21   | pretend to be accredited to operate a bus service                            | 30   |   |  |
| 4                        | 22 (1)   | operate regular route service without service contract                       | 50   |   |  |
| 5                        | 33   | unaccredited person operate taxi network for particular kind of taxi service | 50   |   |  |
| 6                        | 34 (1)   | pretend to be accredited to operate taxi                                     | 30   |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.10**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
|                          |  | network  |  |   |  |
| 7                        | 34 (2)   | pretend to be accredited to operate taxi network for particular kind of taxi service | 30   |   |  |
| 8                        | 42 (1)   | use of vehicle not licensed as taxi as a taxi  | 50   |   |  |
| 9                        | 42 (2)   | use of vehicle not licensed as restricted taxi as a restricted taxi                  | 50   |   |  |
| 10                       | 43 (1)   | pretend vehicle licensed as taxi   | 30   |   |  |
| 11                       | 43 (2)   | pretend vehicle licensed as restricted taxi  | 30   |   |  |
| 12                       | 52 (1)   | unaccredited person operate particular kind of taxi service                          | 50   |   |  |
| 13                       | 53 (1)   | pretend to be accredited to operate taxi service                                     | 30   |   |  |
| 14                       | 53 (2)   | pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of taxi service                  | 30   |   |  |



---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>               | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 15                       | 54   | operate taxi service without network<br>affiliation | 50   |   |  |
| 16                       | 55   | pretend to be affiliated with taxi network          | 30   |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

---

## Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1                | 14 (2)  | accredited person not notify change in accreditation/service operation/financial circumstances               | 20                                  | 300                                      |                               |
| 2                | 14 (5)  | person not provide relevant information after change of relevant person                                      | 20                                  | 300                                      |                               |
| 3                | 15  | holder of conditional accreditation not comply with conditions   | 20                                  | 300                                      |                               |
| 4                | 17 (1)  | accredited person not produce certificate of accreditation when required by police officer/authorised person | 5                                   | 100                                      |                               |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 5                        | 21 (1)   | bus operator not service/maintain bus                       | 20   | 300   |  |
| 6                        | 21 (2)   | bus operator not ensure bus complies with vehicle standards | 20   | 300   |  |
| 7                        | 22 (2)   |   |  |   |  |
| 7.1                      | • by contravening 22 (1) (a)                                     | bus operator not record bus manufacture details             | 10   | 200   |  |
| 7.2                      | • by contravening 22 (1) (b)                                     | bus operator not record bus registration number             | 10   | 200   |  |
| 7.3                      | • by contravening 22 (1) (c)                                     | bus operator not record bus insurance policies              | 10   | 200   |  |
| 7.4                      | • by contravening 22 (1) (d)                                     | bus operator not record bus passenger capacity              | 10   | 200   |  |
| 7.5                      | • by contravening 22 (1) (e)                                     | bus operator not record bus operation start/end dates       | 10   | 200   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 7.6                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (f)</li> </ul>      | bus operator not record bus safety inspections                                  | 10   | 200   |  |
| 7.7                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (g)</li> </ul>      | bus operator not record bus safety defects                                      | 10   | 200   |  |
| 7.8                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (h)</li> </ul>      | bus operator not record bus maintenance   | 10   | 200   |  |
| 7.9                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (i) (i)</li> </ul>  | bus operator not record details of bus accident details causing death/injury    | 10   | 200   |  |
| 7.10                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (i) (ii)</li> </ul> | bus operator not record details of bus accident details causing property damage | 10   | 20  |  |
| 8                        | 23  | bus operator not give notice of additional bus                                  | 20   | 100   |  |
| 9                        | 24 (1)  | bus operator not give immediate notice of notifiable accident                   | 20   | 200   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 10                       | 24 (2)   | bus operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable accident   | 20   | 200   |  |
| 11                       | 24 (3)   | bus operator not give notice of incident  | 20   | 200   |  |
| 12                       | 25 (1)   | bus operator not ensure interior/exterior/ fittings of bus clean/undamaged/ properly fitted/securely in place | 10   | 200   |  |
| 13                       | 26   | bus operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive bus   | 20   | 300   |  |
| 14                       | 27 (2)   |   |  |   |  |
| 14.1                     | • by contravening 27 (1) (a)                                     | bus operator not record driver's name and address   | 10   | 200   |  |
| 14.2                     | • by contravening 27 (1) (b)                                     | bus operator not record prescribed driver authority information   | 10   | 200   |  |
| 14.3                     | • by contravening 27 (1) (c)                                     | bus operator not record driving dates/times   | 10   | 200   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 15                       | 28 (2)   |  |  |   |  |
| 15.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 28 (1) (a)</li> </ul> | not keep bus records as required   | 10   | 200   |  |
| 15.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 28 (1) (b)</li> </ul> | not produce bus records as required  | 10   | 200   |  |
| 15.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 28 (1) (c)</li> </ul> | not provide bus records as required  | 10   | 200   |  |
| 16                       | 29 (1)   | bus operator not state on single-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted | 5  | 100   |  |
| 17                       | 29 (2)   | bus operator not state on double-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted | 5  | 100   |  |
| 18                       | 30 (1)   | bus operator not display accreditation information                                 | 5  | 100   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 19                       | 30A (1)  | bus operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number            | 10   | 300   |  |
| 20                       | 31   | bus operator not display security camera notice                                | 5  | 200   |  |
| 21                       | 32 (3)   |  |  |   |  |
| 21.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 32 (2) (a)</li> </ul> | bus operator not keep security camera recording as required                    | 10   | 200   |  |
| 21.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 32 (2) (b)</li> </ul> | bus operator not destroy security camera recording as required                 | 10   | 200   |  |
| 22                       | 32 (4)   | bus operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority | 10   | 200   |  |
| 23                       | 32 (5)   | bus operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings      | 5  | 100   |  |
| 24                       | 33   | bus operator not deal with lost property as required                           | 5  | 100   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 25                       | 34 (1) (a)   | bus operator allow bus operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice                  | 20   | 300   |  |
| 26                       | 34 (1) (b)   | bus operator allow bus operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice            | 20   | 300   |  |
| 27                       | 35 (1)   | bus driver not drop off passenger  | 5  | 100   |  |
| 28                       | 35 (2)   | bus driver not pick up passenger   | 5  | 100   |  |
| 29                       | 36   | bus driver not stop bus parallel/close to side of road   | 5  | 100   |  |
| 30                       | 37 (1) (a)   | bus driver carry more than maximum number of passengers permitted in bus                       | 5  | 100   |  |
| 31                       | 37 (1) (b) (i)   | bus driver carry more than maximum number of seated passengers than permitted in single-decker | 5  | 100   |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 32                       | 37 (1) (b) (ii)  | bus driver carry more than maximum number of standing passengers than permitted in single-decker                     | 5  | 100   |  |
| 33                       | 37 (1) (c) (i)   | bus driver carry more than maximum number of seated passengers on deck of double-decker than permitted on the deck   | 5  | 100   |  |
| 34                       | 37 (1) (c) (ii)  | bus driver carry more than maximum number of standing passengers on deck of double-decker than permitted on the deck | 5  | 100   |  |
| 35                       | 38 (2)   | bus driver not check security camera operating   | 5  | 150   |  |
| 36                       | 38 (3)   | bus driver not tell accredited operator security camera not operating  | 5  | 150   |  |
| 37                       | 39 (1)   | bus driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in bus   | 5  | 100   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 38                       | 40   | bus driver not deal with lost property as required                               | 5  | 100   |  |
| 39                       | 41 (a)   | bus driver solicit passenger/hiring  | 10   | 100   |  |
| 40                       | 41 (b)   | bus driver move bus with door open   | 10   | 200   |  |
| 41                       | 41 (c)   | bus driver start/stop bus in way to subject person to unnecessary risk of injury | 10   | 200   |  |
| 42                       | 42 (1)   | bus driver not clean/tidy/wearing clean/respectable clothes                      | 5  | 100   |  |
| 43                       | 42 (2)   | bus driver not behave in orderly way/politely/with propriety                     | 5  | 100   |  |
| 44                       | 43   | bus driver leave driver's seat   | 5  | 100   |  |
| 45                       | 44 (1) (a)   | bus driver allow passenger in driver's compartment                               | 5  | 200   |  |
| 46                       | 44 (1) (b)   | bus driver allow passenger on driver's seat                                      | 5  | 200   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                     | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 47                       | 44 (2) (a)   | bus driver allow passenger on unauthorised part of bus                    | 5  | 200   |  |
| 48                       | 44 (2) (b)   | bus driver allow passenger beside/in front of driver's seat               | 5  | 200   |  |
| 49                       | 44 (2) (c)   | bus driver allow passenger to stand on upper deck                         | 5  | 200   |  |
| 50                       | 45 (1) (a)   | bus driver operate bus after time of effect of noncompliance notice       | 20   | 300   |  |
| 51                       | 45 (1) (b)   | bus driver operate bus after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20   | 300   |  |
| 52                       | 47 (1)   | travel on bus without valid bus ticket                                    | 5  | 100   |  |
| 53                       | 48 (1)   | transfer bus ticket to someone else                                       | 5  | 100   |  |
| 54                       | 49 (a)   | use damaged/defaced bus ticket  | 5  | 100   |  |
| 55                       | 49 (b)   | use changed bus ticket  | 5  | 100   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 56                       | 50 (1)   | use concession bus ticket when not entitled  | 5  | 100   |  |
| 57                       | 50 (3)   | not produce evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession   | 5  | 100   |  |
| 58                       | 50 (6)   | provide document containing false/<br>misleading/incomplete information for bus ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession | 20   | 100   |  |
| 59                       | 50 (7) (a)   | state false/misleading thing for bus ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession  | 20   | 100   |  |
| 60                       | 50 (7) (b)   | omit thing from statement for bus ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession so it is misleading                           | 20   | 100   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 61                       | 51   | not make bus ticket available to authorised person for inspection/ processing | 5  | 100   |  |
| 62                       | 52 (1)   | interfere with comfort/safety of person in bus                                | 5  | 200   |  |
| 63                       | 53 (2)   | occupy reserved bus seat  | 5  | 100   |  |
| 64                       | 54 (1)   | drink/possess open container of liquor in bus                                 | 5  | 200   |  |
| 65                       | 55 (1)   | eat/drink on bus contrary to sign   | 5  | 100   |  |
| 66                       | 56 (a)   | get on/get off moving bus   | 5  | 200   |  |
| 67                       | 56 (b)   | get on/get off bus through window/roof hatch                                  | 5  | 200   |  |
| 68                       | 57 (a)   | interfere with bus equipment  | 5  | 200   |  |
| 69                       | 57 (b)   | block bus door  | 5  | 200   |  |
| 70                       | 57 (c)   | unlock bus door   | 5  | 200   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>            | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 71                       | 57 (d)   | open door while bus moving                       | 5  | 200   |  |
| 72                       | 57 (e)   | interfere with automatic bus door                | 5  | 200   |  |
| 73                       | 58   | throw thing in/from bus                          | 5  | 200   |  |
| 74                       | 59 (1) (a)   | bus passenger enter driver's compartment         | 5  | 200   |  |
| 75                       | 59 (1) (b)   | bus passenger occupy driver's seat               | 5  | 200   |  |
| 76                       | 59 (2) (a)   | bus passenger travel on unauthorised part of bus | 5  | 200   |  |
| 77                       | 59 (2) (b)   | bus passenger beside/in front of driver's seat   | 5  | 100   |  |
| 78                       | 59 (2) (c)   | bus passenger stand on upper bus deck            | 5  | 100   |  |
| 79                       | 60 (1)   | remove property of bus operator from bus         | 5  | 200   |  |
| 80                       | 61   | deposit litter/dangerous thing in bus            | 5  | 100   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 81                       | 62 (1)   | bus passenger take animal on bus without permission   | 5  | 100   |  |
| 82                       | 63 (3)   | bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage bus/person | 5  | 200   |  |
| 83                       | 64 (2)   | intoxicated bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person                    | 5  | 200   |  |
| 84                       | 65 (2)   | bus passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person                       | 5  | 200   |  |
| 85                       | 67   | not deal with lost property on bus as required  | 5  | 100   |  |
| 86                       | 68 (5)   | not comply with bus security camera standard  | 20   | 200   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                         | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 87                       | 69 (1)   | interfere with bus security camera                            | 20   | 300   |  |
| 88                       | 69 (2)   | interfere with bus security camera recording                  | 20   | 300   |  |
| 89                       | 71 (1)   | taxi network provider refuse affiliation                      | 20   | 200   |  |
| 90                       | 71 (3)   | taxi network affiliate unaccredited taxi operator             | 20   | 300   |  |
| 91                       | 72 (3)   |   |  |   |  |
| 91.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2) (a)</li> </ul> | taxi network not ensure vehicle licensed as taxi              | 20   | 300   |  |
| 91.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2) (b)</li> </ul> | taxi network not ensure vehicle operated by accredited person | 20   | 300   |  |
| 91.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2) (c)</li> </ul> | taxi network allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive taxi  | 20   | 300   |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                       | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 91.4                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2) (d)</li> </ul>           | taxi network not ensure taxi complies with network standards                   | 20   | 300   |  |
| 92                       | 73 (1)   | taxi network not ensure taxi booking service available                         | 20   | 200   |  |
| 93                       | 73 (2)   | taxi network not ensure taxi booking service complies with service standards   | 20   | 200   |  |
| 94                       | 74 (2)   | taxi network not direct driver of wheelchair-accessible taxi to accept booking | 10   | 200   |  |
| 95                       | 75   | taxi network not tell waiting period for wheelchair-accessible taxi            | 10   | 200   |  |
| 96<br>96.1               | 76 (2)<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 76 (1) (a)</li> </ul> | taxi network not record operator's name and address                            | 10   | 200   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                    | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 96.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 76 (1) (b)</li> </ul> | taxi network not record operator's accreditation number                  | 10   | 200   |  |
| 96.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 76 (1) (c)</li> </ul> | taxi network not record kind of taxi service operator accredited for     | 10   | 200   |  |
| 96.4                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 76 (1) (d)</li> </ul> | taxi network not record operator's accreditation expiry date             | 10   | 200   |  |
| 96.5                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 76 (1) (e)</li> </ul> | taxi network not record registration number of taxi operated by operator | 10   | 200   |  |
| 97                       | 77 (2)   |  |  |   |  |
| 97.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77 (1) (a)</li> </ul> | taxi network not record driver's name and address                        | 10   | 200   |  |
| 97.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77 (1) (b)</li> </ul> | taxi network not record prescribed driver authority information          | 10   | 200   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 97.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77 (1) (c)</li> </ul> | taxi network not record driving dates/times                          | 10   | 200   |  |
| 97.4                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77 (1) (d)</li> </ul> | taxi network not record registration number of taxi driven by driver | 10   | 200   |  |
| 98                       | 78 (2)   |  |  |   |  |
| 98.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 78 (1) (a)</li> </ul> | not keep taxi network records as required                            | 10   | 200   |  |
| 98.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 78 (1) (b)</li> </ul> | not produce taxi network records as required                         | 10   | 200   |  |
| 98.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 78 (1) (c)</li> </ul> | not provide taxi network records as required                         | 10   | 200   |  |
| 99                       | 79 (3)   |  |  |   |  |
| 99.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 79 (2) (a)</li> </ul> | taxi network not keep security camera recording as required          | 10   | 200   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 99.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 79 (2) (b)</li> </ul> | taxi network not destroy security camera recording as required                      | 10   | 200   |  |
| 100                      | 79 (4)   | taxi network not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority      | 10   | 200   |  |
| 101                      | 79 (5)   | taxi network not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings           | 5  | 100   |  |
| 102                      | 80   | taxi network not deal with lost property as required                                | 5  | 100   |  |
| 103                      | 88 (1)   | taxi licensee not notify change of name/address                                     | 20   | 300   |  |
| 104                      | 89   | taxi operator contravene condition of taxi licence                                  | 20   | 300   |  |
| 105                      | 91 (1)   | taxi operator not produce licence when required by police officer/authorised person | 5  | 100   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 106                      | 93 (1)   | taxi operator not service/maintain taxi   | 20   | 300   |  |
| 107                      | 93 (2)   | taxi operator not ensure taxi complies with vehicle standards                             | 20   | 300   |  |
| 108                      | 94 (1)   | taxi operator not ensure taxi interior/exterior/ clean/undamaged                          | 10   | 200   |  |
| 109                      | 94 (2)   | taxi operator not ensure taxi fittings clean/undamaged/ properly fitted/securely in place | 10   | 200   |  |
| 110                      | 95 (2)   |   |  |   |  |
| 110.1                    | • by contravening 95 (1) (a)                                     | taxi operator not ensure taximeter fitted   | 20   | 300   |  |
| 110.2                    | • by contravening 95 (1) (a)                                     | taxi operator not ensure taximeter complies with standards                                | 20   | 300   |  |
| 111                      | 96   | taxi operator not ensure metered fare   | 5  | 300   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|                  |   | visible  |                                     |  |                               |
| 112              | 97  | taxi operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive taxi                      | 20                                  | 300                                      |                               |
| 113              | 98  | taxi operator not ensure wheelchair-accessible taxi driver trained/exempted        | 20                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 114              | 99 (2)  |  |                                     |  |                               |
| 114.1            | • by contravening 99 (1) (a)                            | taxi operator not record driver's name and address                                 | 10                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 114.2            | • by contravening 99 (1) (b)                            | taxi operator not record prescribed driver authority information                   | 10                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 114.3            | • by contravening 99 (1) (c)                            | taxi operator not record wheelchair-accessible taxi training/exemption information | 10                                  | 200                                      |                               |
| 114.4            | • by contravening 99 (1) (d)                            | taxi operator not record driving times   | 10                                  | 200                                      |                               |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>              | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 114.5                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 99 (1) (e)</li> </ul>  | taxi operator not record registration number of taxi driven by driver   | 10   | 200   |  |
| 115                      | 100 (2)   |   |  |   |  |
| 115.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 100 (1) (a)</li> </ul> | not keep taxi operator records as required                              | 10   | 200   |  |
| 115.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 100 (1) (b)</li> </ul> | not produce taxi operator records as required                           | 10   | 200   |  |
| 115.3                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 100 (1) (c)</li> </ul> | not provide taxi operator records as required                           | 10   | 200   |  |
| 116                      | 101 (1)   | taxi operator not ensure booking service arrangements with taxi network | 10   | 200   |  |
| 117                      | 101 (2)   | taxi operator not ensure communications equipment fitted                | 10   | 200   |  |
| 118                      | 102 (1)   | taxi operator not ensure required                                       | 5  | 200   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
|                          |  | information displayed in taxi   |  |   |  |
| 119                      | 103  | taxi operator not display security camera notice  | 5  | 200   |  |
| 120                      | 104  | taxi operator not ensure taxi fitted with operational airconditioning /in good repair     | 10   | 200   |  |
| 121                      | 105  | taxi operator not ensure complying child restraint anchorage fitted                       | 10   | 200   |  |
| 122                      | 106 (1)  | taxi operator not ensure roof sign/roof sign light fitted/working properly                | 10   | 200   |  |
| 123                      | 106 (5)  | taxi operator not ensure taxi not displaying unauthorised thing to show hire availability | 10   | 200   |  |
| 124                      | 107 (1)  | taxi operator not ensure approved network decal sign fitted as required                   | 10   | 150   |  |
| 125                      | 107 (2)  | taxi operator not ensure taxi painted in approved network colours                         | 10   | 150   |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>              | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 126                      | 108 (1)   | taxi operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed | 10   | 150   |  |
| 127                      | 108 (3)   | taxi operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed   | 10   | 200   |  |
| 128                      | 109 (2)   |   |  |   |  |
| 128.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 109 (1) (a)</li> </ul> | taxi operator use stand-by taxi when usual taxi available                   | 10   | 200   |  |
| 128.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 109 (1) (b)</li> </ul> | taxi operator not comply with stand-by taxi requirements                    | 10   | 200   |  |
| 128.3                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 109 (1) (c)</li> </ul> | taxi operator not give notice of stand-by taxi                              | 10   | 200   |  |
| 129                      | 110   | taxi operator not ensure driver wearing clean/approved uniform              | 10   | 150   |  |
| 130                      | 111   | taxi operator not deal with lost property as                                | 5  | 100   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
|                          |  | required   |  |   |  |
| 131                      | 112 (1) (a)  | taxi operator allow taxi operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice                                | 20   | 300   |  |
| 132                      | 112 (1) (b)  | taxi operator allow taxi operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice                          | 20   | 300   |  |
| 133                      | 113  | taxi driver operate dirty/untidy taxi  | 5  | 150   |  |
| 134                      | 114 (2)  | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not tell network of hiring availability                                      | 10   | 200   |  |
| 135                      | 114 (3)  | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not comply with network direction to accept booking for person in wheelchair | 10   | 200   |  |
| 136                      | 115 (2)  | taxi driver not check security camera operating  | 5  | 150   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 137                      | 115 (3)  | taxi driver not tell network security camera not operating                  | 5  | 150   |  |
| 138                      | 116 (1)  | taxi driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in taxi                      | 5  | 100   |  |
| 139                      | 117 (1)  | taxi driver allow unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal in taxi              | 5  | 100   |  |
| 140                      | 118  | taxi driver not deal with lost property as required                         | 5  | 100   |  |
| 141                      | 119 (1) (a)  | taxi driver move taxi while door open                                       | 10   | 200   |  |
| 142                      | 119 (1) (b)  | taxi driver start/stop taxi subjecting person to unnecessary risk of injury | 10   | 200   |  |
| 143                      | 119 (1) (c)  | taxi driver eat/drink in available/hired taxi                               | 10   | 150   |  |
| 144                      | 120 (2)  | taxi driver not clean/tidy  | 5  | 100   |  |
| 145                      | 120 (3)  | taxi driver not wear clean network uniform                                  | 5  | 100   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 146                      | 120 (4)  | taxi driver not behave in orderly way/<br>politely/with propriety  | 5  | 100   |  |
| 147                      | 120 (5)  | taxi driver not comply with passenger<br>request   | 5  | 100   |  |
| 148                      | 121  | taxi driver leave driver's seat during hiring  | 5  | 100   |  |
| 149                      | 122 (1)  | taxi driver illegally stop taxi in taxi zone   | 5  | 150   |  |
| 150                      | 122 (3)  | taxi driver not place/keep taxi in 1st<br>available position at taxi zone  | 5  | 150   |  |
| 151                      | 122 (5)  | taxi driver contravene another taxi's right<br>to next hiring  | 5  | 150   |  |
| 152                      | 122 (6)  | taxi driver leave taxi zone/pick up<br>area/drop off area/ contrary to police<br>officer/authorised person direction | 10   | 200   |  |
| 153                      | 123 (2)  | taxi driver use temporary taxi zone<br>contrary to police officer/authorised person                                  | 10   | 200   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
|                          |  | direction  |  |   |  |
| 154                      | 124 (1)  | taxi driver park taxi longer than 30 minutes                                       | 10   | 200   |  |
| 155                      | 125 (1)  | taxi driver not use communications<br>equipment according to network<br>procedures | 5  | 150   |  |
| 156                      | 125 (2)  | taxi driver not follow network rules   | 5  | 150   |  |
| 157                      | 125 (3)  | taxi driver not comply with network<br>request                                     | 5  | 150   |  |
| 158                      | 126 (1) (a)  | taxi driver operate taxi after time of effect<br>of noncompliance notice           | 20   | 300   |  |
| 159                      | 126 (1) (b)  | taxi driver operate taxi after unauthorised<br>removal of noncompliance notice     | 20   | 300   |  |
| 160                      | 128  | person soliciting for passenger/hiring   | 10   | 150   |  |
| 161                      | 129 (1)  | taxi driver not accept hiring promptly   | 5  | 150   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 162                      | 129 (2)  | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not prefer hiring offered by person in wheelchair | 5  | 200   |  |
| 163                      | 129 (3)  | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not accept hiring offered by person in wheelchair | 5  | 200   |  |
| 164                      | 130 (3)  | taxi driver not carry out hiring directed by police officer/authorised person       | 5  | 200   |  |
| 165                      | 131 (1)  | taxi driver not carry out hiring promptly   | 5  | 150   |  |
| 166                      | 131 (2)  | taxi driver not drive by shortest route   | 5  | 150   |  |
| 167                      | 131 (4)  | taxi driver not comply with direction to take hirer to new destination              | 5  | 150   |  |
| 168                      | 132 (1)  | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry wheelchair in safe way                  | 10   | 200   |  |
| 169                      | 132 (2)  | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way        | 10   | 200   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 170                      | 132 (4)   | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver carry person in scooter/tricycle                                   | 10   | 200   |  |
| 171                      | 132 (5)   | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked | 10   | 200   |  |
| 172                      | 133 (2)   | taxi driver not stop taxi parallel/close to side of road   | 5  | 150   |  |
| 173                      | 134 (1)   | taxi driver not ensure roof sign off when taxi not for hire  | 5  | 150   |  |
| 173.1                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 134 (2)</li> </ul>     | taxi driver not ensure roof sign off when taxi not for hire  | 5  | 150   |  |
| 173.2                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 134 (3) (a)</li> </ul> | taxi driver not ensure roof sign off when taxi with noncomplying taximeter hired                     | 5  | 150   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>              | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 173.3                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 134 (3) (b)</li> </ul> | taxi driver not ensure roof sign on when taxi with noncomplying taximeter available for hire | 5  | 150   |  |
| 174                      | 135 (1)   | taxi driver not carry goods when asked   | 5  | 150   |  |
| 175                      | 135 (3) (a)   | taxi driver carry goods on taxi roof without permission                                      | 5  | 150   |  |
| 176                      | 135 (3) (b)   | taxi driver carry overweight goods in passenger compartment                                  | 5  | 150   |  |
| 177                      | 135 (5)   | taxi driver not provide reasonable assistance with goods                                     | 5  | 150   |  |
| 178                      | 135 (6)   | taxi driver not take reasonable care with goods  | 5  | 150   |  |
| 179                      | 135 (7)   | taxi driver not deliver goods promptly/in received condition                                 | 5  | 150   |  |
| 180                      | 136 (1)   | taxi driver not wait 15mins/as agreed  | 5  | 150   |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 181                      | 139  | taxi driver allow extra person in taxi without hirer's agreement               | 5  | 150   |  |
| 182                      | 140 (2)  | taxi driver not comply with hirer's requirement about sharing taxi             | 5  | 150   |  |
| 183                      | 140 (3)  | taxi driver make unauthorised demand for payment from passenger in shared taxi | 5  | 150   |  |
| 184                      | 141  | taxi driver accept subsequent hiring without hirer's agreement                 | 5  | 150   |  |
| 185                      | 143 (1)  | taxi driver start taximeter before taxi hired                                  | 5  | 150   |  |
| 186                      | 143A (1)   | taxi driver not start taximeter when taxi hired                                | 5  | 150   |  |
| 187                      | 143A (3) (c) (i)   | taxi driver start taximeter before wheelchair secured                          | 5  | 150   |  |
| 188                      | 143A (3) (c) (ii)  | taxi driver not start taximeter after wheelchair secured                       | 5  | 150   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 189                      | 143A (4) (c) (i)   | taxi driver not stop taximeter until wheelchair secured                                     | 5  | 150   |  |
| 190                      | 143A (4) (c) (ii)  | taxi driver not restart taximeter after wheelchair secured                                  | 5  | 150   |  |
| 191                      | 143B (1)   | taxi driver stop taximeter during hiring  | 5  | 150   |  |
| 192                      | 143B (3)   | taxi driver not restart taximeter after breakdown/accident/avoidable action/hirer pays fare | 5  | 150   |  |
| 193                      | 143C (1)   | taxi driver not stop taximeter at end of hiring   | 5  | 150   |  |
| 194                      | 143C (2)   | taxi driver not ensure taximeter readily readable by hirer/not state extra charges          | 5  | 150   |  |
| 195                      | 143C (3) (a)   | taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after payment                    | 5  | 150   |  |
| 196                      | 143C (3) (b)   | taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare   | 5  | 150   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                               | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
|                          |  | indicators show zero after hirer fails to pay                       |  |   |  |
| 197                      | 144 (1)  | taxi driver ask more than correct fare                              | 5  | 150   |  |
| 198                      | 144 (2)  | taxi driver make agreement for payment of more than fare            | 5  | 150   |  |
| 199                      | 144A (1)   | taxi hirer not pay fare   | 5  | 150   |  |
| 200                      | 144A (2)   | taxi hirer not pay fare deposit difference                          | 5  | 150   |  |
| 201                      | 144A (3)   | taxi driver not pay fare deposit difference                         | 5  | 150   |  |
| 202                      | 144A (4)   | taxi driver not offer correct change                                | 5  | 150   |  |
| 203                      | 144B (1)   | unauthorised use of Taxi Subsidy Scheme voucher                     | 5  | 150   |  |
| 204                      | 144B (2)   | making false or misleading statement in Taxi Subsidy Scheme voucher | 5  | 150   |  |
| 205                      | 145 (a)  | taxi driver charge fare for breakdown/accident                      | 5  | 150   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 206                      | 145 (b)  | taxi driver charge fare for avoidable action  | 5  | 150   |  |
| 207                      | 146 (a)  | taxi passenger offensive behaviour  | 10   | 200   |  |
| 208                      | 146 (b)  | taxi passenger offensive language   | 10   | 200   |  |
| 209                      | 147  | taxi passenger drink liquor   | 5  | 200   |  |
| 210                      | 148 (1)  | taxi passenger eat/drink without taxi<br>driver's agreement   | 5  | 100   |  |
| 211                      | 149 (1)  | taxi passenger take unconfined<br>dog/cat/bird/other animal into taxi   | 5  | 100   |  |
| 212                      | 150 (3)  | taxi passenger not comply with direction<br>by driver/police officer/authorised person<br>because soil/damage taxi/person | 5  | 200   |  |
| 213                      | 151 (2)  | intoxicated taxi passenger not comply with<br>direction by driver/police officer/<br>authorised person                    | 5  | 200   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 214                      | 152 (2)  | taxi passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person | 5  | 200   |  |
| 215                      | 154  | taxi passenger not deal with lost property in taxi as required                                | 5  | 100   |  |
| 216                      | 156 (5)  | not comply with taxi security camera standard   | 20   | 200   |  |
| 217                      | 157 (1)  | interfere with taxi security camera   | 20   | 300   |  |
| 218                      | 157 (2)  | interfere with taxi security camera recording   | 20   | 300   |  |
| 219                      | 159  | unlawfully interfere with taximeter   | 20   | 300   |  |
| 220                      | 169 (1)  | not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation/taxi licence as required          | 5  | 200   |  |
| 221                      | 171 (5)  | not provide records/information for enforcement purposes                                      | 20   | 300   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 222                      | 172 (5)  | not comply with request by police officer/authorised person for maintenance facility enforcement purposes     | 20   | 300   |  |
| 223                      | 173 (4)  | not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes                   | 20   | 300   |  |
| 224                      | 174 (3)  | operator not comply with inspection requirement by police officer/ authorised person for enforcement purposes | 20   | 300   |  |
| 225                      | 175 (4)  | unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice  | 20   | 300   |  |
| 226                      | 176 (2) (a)  | not state name/address when required by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes             | 10   | 200   |  |

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2002

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>             | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 227                      | 176 (2) (b)  | state false name/address for enforcement purposes | 10   | 200   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

---

## **Part 1.12                      Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 5A (1) (a)   | organise/promote/take part in race with another vehicle  | 20   | 215   | 3                                      |
| 2                        | 5A (1) (b)   | organise/promote/take part in attempt to break vehicle speed record                                | 20   | 215   | 3                                      |
| 3                        | 5A (1) (c)   | organise/promote/take part in trial of vehicle's maximum speed/acceleration                        | 20   | 215   | 3                                      |
| 4                        | 5A (1) (d)   | organise/promote/take part in trial of driver skill/reliability of/mechanical condition of vehicle | 20   | 215   | 3                                      |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                            | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 5                        | 5A (5)  | organiser/promoter/participant in race/<br>attempt/trial not comply with condition of<br>approval | 20   | 215   | 3                                      |
| 6                        | 5B (2)  | aggravated burnout  | 30   | 495   | 3                                      |
| 6.1                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if prohibited<br/>substance on surface</li> </ul>    |   |  |   |  |
| 6.2                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if no prohibited<br/>substance on surface</li> </ul> | burnout   | 20   | 385   | 3                                      |
| 7                        | 5B (4)  | engage in other prohibited conduct  | 20   | 215   | 3                                      |
| 8                        | 6 (1)   | negligent driving occasioning death   | 200 pu/24<br>months<br>prison/both           |   |  |
| 8.1                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if the driving<br/>occasions death</li> </ul>        |   |  |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                                | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                          | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 8.2                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if the driving occasions grievous bodily harm</li> </ul> | negligent driving occasioning grievous bodily harm             | 100 pu/12 months<br>prison/both              |   |  |
| 8.3                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>                             | negligent driving  | 20   | 173   | 3 (NS)                                 |
| 9                        | 7   | drive furiously/recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous | 100 pu/12 months<br>prison/both              |   |  |
| 10                       | 8 (1)   | drive with intent to menace                                    | 100 pu/12 months<br>prison/both              |   |  |
| 11                       | 8 (2)   | drive knowing other may be menaced                             | 100 pu/12 months<br>prison/both              |   |  |
| 12                       | 9 (1)   | sell/offer for sale/buy traffic offence evasion article        | 20   | 1140  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 13                       | 9 (2)  | drive/park vehicle with traffic offence evasion article  | 20   | 1140  |  |
| 14                       | 9 (3)  | responsible person vehicle driven/parked with traffic offence evasion article                              | 20   | 1140  |  |
| 15                       | 10 (6)   | not surrender traffic offence evasion article as required  | 20   | 1140  |  |
| 16                       | 12   | knowingly drive/stand unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage                                  | 50 pu/6 months prison/both                   |   |  |
| 17                       | 13 (1)   | responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage                                 | 50 pu/6 months prison/both                   |   |  |
| 18                       | 13 (2)   | director/manager of corporation responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage | 50 pu/6 months prison/both                   |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 19                       | 16   | not stop/give assistance after accident<br>causing death/injury  | 50 pu/6<br>months<br>prison/both             |   |  |
| 20                       | 19 (1) (a)   | install/display traffic control device<br>without authority  | 20   |   |  |
| 21                       | 19 (1) (b)   | interfere with/change/remove traffic<br>control device without authority   | 20   |   |  |
| 22                       | 19 (2)   | install/display false sign/signal/<br>marking/structure/device   | 20   |   |  |
| 23                       | 20 (3)   | not comply with direction to remove traffic<br>control device  | 20   |   |  |
| 24                       | 26 (a)   | knowingly/recklessly interfere with traffic<br>offence detection device/operation of<br>traffic offence detection device | 30   |   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 25                       | 26 (b)   | knowingly/recklessly interfere with seal on traffic offence detection device           | 30   |   |  |
| 26                       | 26 (c)   | knowingly/recklessly interfere with thing produced by traffic offence detection device | 30   |   |  |
| 27                       | 30 (2)   | not comply with direction—closed road/road related area                                | 20   |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulations 2000

---

**Part 1.13**                      **Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management)**  
**Regulations 2000**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 23A (2)  | rider not give way (marked foot crossing)   | 20   | 47  |  |
| 2                        | 37   | make unnecessary noise by turning<br>on/running/not turning off engine  | 20   | 99  |  |
| 3                        | 38 (1)   | use motor vehicle/trailer without adequate<br>precautions to prevent oil/grease dropping<br>onto road           | 20   | 99  |  |
| 4                        | 38 (2)   | responsible person for vehicle/trailer not<br>take reasonable steps to prevent oil/grease<br>dropping onto road | 20   | 99  |  |

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulations 2000

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 5                        | 39 (1)   | travel on part of trailer not designed for passengers/goods                          | 20   | 74  |  |
| 6                        | 39 (2)   | travel on unenclosed part of trailer designed for goods                              | 20   | 74  |  |
| 7                        | 40 (1)   | passenger in sidecar not sitting in place designed for passenger                     | 20   | 74  |  |
| 8                        | 40 (2)   | ride motorbike with passenger in sidecar not sitting in place designed for passenger | 20   | 74  |  |
| 9                        | 41 (1)   | drive articulated vehicle towing other vehicle                                       | 20   | 70  |  |
| 10                       | 41 (2)   | drive motor vehicle towing more than 1 vehicle                                       | 20   | 70  |  |
| 11                       | 42 (1) (a)   | drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding towing attachment capacity              | 20   | 164   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 12                       | 42 (1) (b)   | drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding maximum laden weight                             | 20   | 164   |  |
| 13                       | 43 (1)   | unlawful operation of spotlight/ searchlight  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 14                       | 43 (2) (a)   | unlawful operation of additional headlight in built-up area                                   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 15                       | 43 (2) (b) (i)   | unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m behind vehicle travelling in same direction | 20   | 74  |  |
| 16                       | 43 (2) (b) (ii)  | unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m from oncoming vehicle                       | 20   | 74  |  |
| 17                       | 44 (1)   | park outside metered space  | 20   | 66  |  |
| 18                       | 44 (2)   | park without paying meter fee   | 20   | 66  |  |
| 19                       | 44 (4)   | park after meter expired  | 20   | 66  |  |
| 20                       | 44 (5)   | park for longer than allowed by meter signs   | 20   | 66  |  |



Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulations 2000

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 21                       | 45 (1)   | park in occupied metered space                              | 20   | 66  |  |
| 22                       | 45 (2)   | park not completely in metered space                        | 20   | 66  |  |
| 23                       | 46 (2)   | park in closed metered space                                | 20   | 66  |  |
| 24                       | 47 (a)   | insert prohibited thing into parking meter                  | 20   | 66  |  |
| 25                       | 47 (b)   | attach anything to parking meter                            | 20   | 66  |  |
| 26                       | 48 (a)   | interfere with parking meter                                | 20   | 372   |  |
| 27                       | 48 (b)   | fraudulently operate parking meter                          | 20   |   |  |
| 28                       | 49 (1)   | park outside ticket space                                   | 20   | 66  |  |
| 29                       | 49 (2)   | park without current ticket<br>displayed/properly displayed | 20   | 66  |  |
| 30                       | 49 (6)   | park after ticket expired                                   | 20   | 66  |  |
| 31                       | 49 (7)   | park for longer than allowed by ticket signs                | 20   | 66  |  |
| 32                       | 50 (1)   | park in occupied ticket space                               | 20   | 66  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 33                       | 50 (2)   | park not completely in ticket space  | 20   | 66  |  |
| 34                       | 51 (2)   | park in closed ticket area/space   | 20   | 66  |  |
| 35                       | 52 (a)   | display thing falsely resembling parking ticket  | 20   | 372   |  |
| 36                       | 52 (b)   | display altered/defaced/mutilated/ illegible parking ticket                                  | 20   | 372   |  |
| 37                       | 53 (a)   | insert prohibited thing into ticket machine  | 20   | 372   |  |
| 38                       | 53 (b)   | attach anything to ticket machine  | 20   | 66  |  |
| 39                       | 54 (a)   | interfere with ticket machine  | 20   | 372   |  |
| 40                       | 54 (b)   | fraudulently operate ticket machine  | 20   |   |  |
| 41                       | 55   | remove/deface/interfere with parking ticket/mobility parking scheme authority/parking permit | 20   |   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                            | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 42                       | 56 (1)  | display mobility parking scheme authority without being entitled | 20   |   |  |
| 43                       | 56 (3)  | not return mobility parking scheme authority as required         | 20   |   |  |
| 44                       | 57 (1)  | stop at side of road with red kerb                               | 20   | 74  |  |
| 45                       | 57A (1)   |  |  |   |  |
| 45.1                     | for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane            | stop public bus in bus zone (clearway/transit lane/bus lane)     | 20   | 123   |  |
| 45.2                     | other than for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane | stop public bus in bus zone (not clearway/transit lane/bus lane) | 20   | 90  |  |
| 46                       | 57A (3)   | stop public bus at/near bus stop                                 | 20   | 90  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 47                       | 59 (1)   | drive/park vehicle with explosive substance in/above/within 50m of end of major road tunnel             | 30   |   |  |
| 48                       | 60   | interfere with/interrupt funeral procession/other procession/vehicle in procession/person in procession | 20   | 74  |  |
| 49                       | 61   | drive on road closed to traffic   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 50                       | 62 (1)   | ride wheeled recreational device/ wheeled toy while attached to another vehicle                         | 20   | 47  |  |
| 51                       | 62 (2)   | rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be drawn by vehicle                             | 20   | 47  |  |
| 52                       | 62 (3)   | rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be power assisted                               | 20   | 47  |  |
| 53                       | 64 (1)   | obscure traffic control device  | 20   | 123   |  |

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulations 2000

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 54                       | 64 (3)   | not remove obstruction to traffic control device as directed  | 20   | 123   |  |
| 55                       | 65   | Unlawfully display <i>do not overtake turning vehicle sign</i>  | 20   | 123   |  |
| 56                       | 85 (2)   | park stock truck/enclosed semitrailer/commercial vehicle with height > 3.6m on residential land                       | 20   | 123   |  |
| 57                       | 86 (2)   | park vehicle/combination with length > 7.5m and GVM > 4.5t on land adjoining residential land longer than 1 hour      | 20   | 74  |  |
| 58                       | 87 (2)   | park commercial vehicle with length > 6m/ height > 2.6m / GVM > 3.75t on residential land with multi-unit development | 20   | 123   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulations 2000

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 59                       | 96 (1)   | not tell authority about lost/stolen/<br>destroyed existing operator's certificate as<br>required   | 5  |   |  |
| 60                       | 97 (5)   | not give cancelled existing operator's<br>certificate/revoked exemption to authority<br>as required | 20   |   |  |
| 61                       | 109  | not stop vehicle if requested/signalled by<br>police officer  | 20   |   |  |
| 62                       | 110 (2)  | not comply with notice prohibiting car<br>minding   | 20   |   |  |
| 63                       | 113 (1)  | responsible person/person in charge vehicle<br>not inspecting driver licence                        | 20   | 74  |  |
| 64                       | 114  | custodian permit use of vehicle without<br>owner's consent  | 20   |   |  |

## Part 1.14 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if<br>relevant, case | column 3<br>short description   | column 4<br>offence<br>penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement<br>penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit<br>points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1                | 18 (1)  | use unregistered/suspended vehicle  | 20                                  | 448                                      |                               |
| 2                | 19 (1) (a)  | register/renew registration/obtain<br>unregistered vehicle permit/renew<br>unregistered vehicle permit by false<br>statement/misrepresentation/dishonest<br>means | 20                                  |  |                               |
| 3                | 19 (1) (b)  | possess registration device/plate/ document<br>obtained by false<br>statement/misrepresentation/dishonest<br>means  | 20                                  |  |                               |

**Schedule 1  
Part 1.14**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 4                        | 20 (a)   | forge/fraudulently change/use/ lend/allow to be used registration device/plate/document | 50 pu/6 months prison/both                   |   |  |
| 5                        | 20 (b)   | knowingly possess forged/fraudulently changed registration device/plate/document        | 50 pu/6 months prison/both                   |   |  |
| 6                        | 20 (c)   | possess false registration device/plate/document calculated to deceive                  | 50 pu/6 months prison/both                   |   |  |
| 7                        | 21 (2) (a)   | not ensure registration device/ plate/document installed/displayed/ attached to vehicle | 5  |   |  |
| 8                        | 21 (2) (b)   | not carry/cause to carry prescribed registration document                               | 5  |   |  |
| 9                        | 21 (2) (c)   | not produce prescribed registration device/plate/document when required                 | 5  |   |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 10                       | 21 (2) (d)   | not keep required registration records  | 5  |   |  |
| 11                       | 21 (3)   | not comply with direction/condition of road transport authority about registration                                  | 50   |   |  |
| 12                       | 22 (1) (a)   | use vehicle with unissued/false numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached                         | 20   |   |  |
| 13                       | 22 (1) (b)   | use vehicle with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached | 20   |   |  |
| 14                       | 22 (1) (c)   | use vehicle with thing deceptively resembling numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached           | 20   |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.14**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                             | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 15                       | 22 (2)   |  |  |   |  |
| 15.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (a)</li> </ul> | registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with false numberplate/ registration label installed/displayed/ attached                                   | 20   |   |  |
| 15.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (b)</li> </ul> | registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with fraudulently/ deceptively changed numberplate/ registration label/thing installed/ displayed/attached | 20   |   |  |
| 15.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (c)</li> </ul> | registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with thing deceptively resembling numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached              | 20   |   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 16                       | 22 (3) (a)   | remove numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached to vehicle                     | 20   |   |  |
| 17                       | 22 (3) (b)   | deface/damage/interfere with numberplate/registration label/thing                                       | 20   |   |  |
| 18                       | 23 (2) (a)   | unlawfully stamp/attach vehicle identification number   | 50 pu/6 months prison/both                   |   |  |
| 19                       | 23 (2) (b)   | unlawfully change/deface/remove/obliterate identification number  | 50 pu/6 months prison/both                   |   |  |
| 20                       | 23 (2) (c)   | unlawfully possess part of vehicle knowing identification number is changed/defaced/removed/obliterated | 50 pu/6 months prison/both                   |   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.14**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 21                       | 25 (3)   | responsible person not give police officer/authorised person reasonable assistance | 20   |   |  |
| 22                       | 26   | use defective vehicle contrary to section 25 condition/prohibition                 | 20   | 221   |  |
| 23                       | 27 (4)   | not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person                 | 20   |   |  |
| 24                       | 28 (1)   | use dangerously defective vehicle  | 20   |   |  |

---

## **Part 1.15**                      **Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1                        | 33 (7)   | person other than registered operator use/permit someone else to use vehicle in breach of registration condition | 20   | 74  |  |
| 2                        | 41 (1) (a)   | not tell authority about damaged registration certificate as required  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 3                        | 41 (1) (b)   | not return damaged registration certificate to authority as required   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 4                        | 42 (1)   | not tell authority about lost/stolen/destroyed registration certificate as required                              | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 5                        | 42 (3)   | not provide statement confirming/<br>explaining circumstances of loss/theft/<br>destruction of registration certificate as<br>required | 20   | 74  |  |
| 6                        | 43 (a)   | not tell authority about recovered<br>registration certificate as required   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 7                        | 43 (b)   | not give recovered registration certificate to<br>authority  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 8                        | 45 (1) (a)   | use vehicle without current registration<br>label attached   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 9                        | 45 (1) (b)   | use vehicle with registration label not<br>attached as required  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 10                       | 45 (1) (c)   | use vehicle with illegible registration label  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 11                       | 45 (2)   |  |  |   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                            | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 11.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 45 (1) (a)</li> </ul> | fail to prevent use of vehicle without current registration label attached      | 20   | 74  |  |
| 11.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 45 (1) (b)</li> </ul> | fail to prevent use of vehicle with registration label not attached as required | 20   | 74  |  |
| 11.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 45 (1) (c)</li> </ul> | fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible registration label                | 20   | 74  |  |
| 12                       | 45A (3)   | use unissued registration certificate to pretend registered                     | 20   |   |  |
| 13                       | 45A (4)   | attach unissued registration label to vehicle                                   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 14                       | 52 (4)  | not return numberplate after change of registration number as required          | 20   | 74  |  |
| 15                       | 57 (2)  | not return non-standard numberplate as required                                 | 20   | 74  |  |
| 16                       | 60 (1) (a)  | use vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached                  | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>                            | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 17                       | 60 (1) (b)  | use vehicle with numberplate not attached as required                              | 20   | 74  |  |
| 18                       | 60 (1) (c)  | use vehicle with illegible numberplate   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 19                       | 60 (2)  |  |  |   |  |
| 19.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 60 (1) (a)</li> </ul> | fail to prevent use of vehicle without required numberplates/ numberplate attached | 20   | 74  |  |
| 19.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 60 (1) (b)</li> </ul> | fail to prevent use of vehicle with numberplate not attached as required           | 20   | 74  |  |
| 19.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 60 (1) (c)</li> </ul> | fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible numberplate                          | 20   | 74  |  |
| 20                       | 64 (1) (a)  | not tell authority about damaged numberplate as required                           | 20   | 74  |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 21                       | 64 (1) (b)   | not return damaged numberplate/<br>numberplate with same number as<br>damaged numberplate to authority as<br>required  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 22                       | 65 (1) (a)   | not tell authority about lost/stolen/<br>destroyed vehicle numberplate   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 23                       | 65 (1) (b)   | not return numberplate with same number<br>as lost/stolen/destroyed vehicle<br>numberplate                             | 20   | 74  |  |
| 24                       | 65 (2)   | not tell authority about lost/stolen/<br>destroyed bicycle rack numberplate  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 25                       | 65 (4)   | not provide statement confirming/<br>explaining circumstances of loss/theft/<br>destruction of numberplate as required | 20   | 74  |  |
| 26                       | 66 (a)   | not tell authority about recovered<br>numberplate as required  | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 27                       | 66 (b)   | not give recovered numberplate to authority as required   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 28                       | 69 (2) (a)   | not tell authority orally about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/operator's address as required     | 20   | 74  |  |
| 29                       | 69 (2) (b)   | not tell authority in writing about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/operator's address as required | 20   | 74  |  |
| 30                       | 70 (2)   | not tell authority vehicle destroyed/<br>written-off by operator/insurer  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 31                       | 71 (2)   | not tell authority about changed vehicle description as required  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 32                       | 71 (3) (a)   | not ensure changed vehicle not used before authority told about change  | 20   | 74  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>            | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 33                       | 71 (3) (b)  | not ensure changed vehicle not used before additional amount paid   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 34                       | 72 (4)  |   |  |   |  |
| 34.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for notice under 72 (1)</li> </ul> | not provide evidence/document/produce vehicle for inspection as required for registrable vehicles register verification | 20   | 74  |  |
| 34.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for notice under 72 (3)</li> </ul> | not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required for registrable vehicles register verification     | 20   | 74  |  |
| 35                       | 73 (2)  | disposer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form to acquirer of vehicle as required                           | 20   | 74  |  |
| 36                       | 74 (2)  | acquirer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form with duty payable to authority as required                   | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 37                       | 74 (4)   | acquirer of vehicle not give form about court order/legal process with duty payable to authority as required        | 20   | 74  |  |
| 38                       | 76 (2)   | holder of security interest not give form about taking/returning vehicle with duty payable to authority as required | 20   | 74  |  |
| 39                       | 77 (5)   | first transferee after death of operator not return certificate of registration to authority as required            | 20   | 74  |  |
| 40                       | 82 (3)   | registered operator not return numberplates as required after registration expiry                                   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 41                       | 85 (6) (a)   | not destroy cancelled registration label  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 42                       | 85 (6) (b)   | not return registration certificate and numberplates after cancellation as required                                 | 20   | 74  |  |

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 43                       | 87   | unregistered vehicle permit label not attached to vehicle as required   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 44                       | 89 (2)   | not return recalled trader's plate to authority as required   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 45                       | 91 (1)   | not tell authority about lost/stolen/<br>destroyed identification label for trader's<br>plate as required   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 46                       | 91 (3)   | not provide statement confirming/<br>explaining circumstances of loss/theft/<br>destruction of identification label for<br>trader's plate as required | 20   | 74  |  |
| 47                       | 93 (a)   | not tell authority about recovered<br>identification label for trader's plate as<br>required  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 48                       | 93 (b)   | not give recovered identification label for<br>trader's plate to authority as required  | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 49                       | 97 (1) (a)   | use vehicle with illegible trader's plate identification label                  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 50                       | 97 (1) (b)   | use vehicle with changed trader's plate identification label                    | 20   | 74  |  |
| 51                       | 97 (1) (c)   | use vehicle with trader's plate identification label for another trader's plate | 20   | 74  |  |
| 52                       | 97 (1) (d)   | use vehicle with void trader's plate identification label                       | 20   | 74  |  |
| 53                       | 97 (1) (e)   | use vehicle with expired trader's plate identification label                    | 20   | 74  |  |
| 54                       | 97 (2)   | lend/part with trader's plate identification label                              | 20   | 74  |  |
| 55                       | 98 (a)   | not record use of trader's plate for journey as required                        | 20   | 74  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 56                       | 98 (b)   | not keep record of use of trader's plate as required  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 57                       | 98 (c)   | not produce record of use of trader's plate to police officer/authorised person   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 58                       | 99 (2)   | driver/person in charge/person issued trader's plate not answer police officer's/authorised person's question about use of trader's plate | 20   | 74  |  |
| 59                       | 100 (1)  | not notify authority of sale/disposition/cessation of business with trader's plate as required  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 60                       | 101 (2)  | not return trader's plate not entitled to as required   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 61                       | 101 (3)  | not return expired trader's plate as required   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 62                       | 107 (2)  | drive unsafely maintained vehicle   | 20   | 221   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                               | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 63                       | 107 (3)  | tow unsafely maintained combination vehicle                         | 20   | 221   |  |
| 64                       | 107 (4)  | operator not maintain vehicle safe to drive                         | 20   | 221   |  |
| 65                       | 107 (5)  | operator not maintain trailer safe to tow                           | 20   | 221   |  |
| 66                       | 108 (2)  | drive vehicle without emission control system fitted                | 20   | 99  |  |
| 67                       | 108 (3)  | drive vehicle with emission control system not maintained           | 20   | 99  |  |
| 68                       | 108 (4)  | tow combination vehicle without emission control system fitted      | 20   | 99  |  |
| 69                       | 108 (5)  | tow combination vehicle with emission control system not maintained | 20   | 99  |  |
| 70                       | 108 (6)  | operator not ensure emission control system fitted to vehicle       | 20   | 99  |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 71                       | 108 (7)  | operator not ensure emission control system maintained   | 20   | 99  |  |
| 72                       | 109 (2)  |  |  |   |  |
| 72.1                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>plant not comply with schedule 1, clause 6</li> </ul>   | driver/operator plant not comply with specifications/unsafe  | 20   | 221   |  |
| 72.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to seatbelts, seatbelt anchorages or head restraints</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seatbelts/seatbelt anchorages/head restraints | 20   | 221   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 72.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members</li> </ul>  | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—suspension/ vehicle body/chassis structural member | 20   | 99  |  |
| 72.4                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—other  | 20   | 74  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 72.5                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to steering or clause 25</li> </ul>                                 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—steering                      | 20   | 164   |  |
| 72.6                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to turning ability or clause 26</li> </ul>                          | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—turning ability               | 20   | 74  |  |
| 72.7                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to ability to travel backwards and forwards or clause 27</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—travel backwards and forwards | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 72.8                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to protrusions or clause 28</li> </ul>                                      | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—protrusions                 | 20   | 74  |  |
| 72.9                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to oil, grease or fuel (other than LPG) containment or clause 29</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—oil/grease/fuel containment | 20   | 99  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 72.10                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to driver's view or location of controls or clause 30</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—driver's view/control location | 20   | 74  |  |
| 72.11                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to seating or clause 31</li> </ul>                               | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seating                        | 20   | 99  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 72.12                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to child restraint anchorages or clause 32</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—child restraint anchorages | 20   | 221   |  |
| 72.13                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to door latches or hinges or clause 33</li> </ul>     | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—door latches/ hinges       | 20   | 74  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 72.14                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to mudguards or spray suppression devices or clause 34</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—mudguards/ spray suppression | 20   | 74  |  |
| 72.15                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to horns or other audible devices or clause 35</li> </ul>         | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—horn/other audible device    | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 72.16                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to rear-vision mirrors or clauses 36-38</li> </ul>   | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear-vision mirrors   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 72.17                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to automatic transmission or automatic transmission controls or indicators or clause 39</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—automatic transmission/automatic transmission control/indicator | 20   | 74  |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 72.18                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to diesel engines or diesel engine devices or clause 40</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—diesel engine/diesel engine device | 20   | 74  |  |
| 72.19                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to bonnet securing devices or clause 41</li> </ul>                 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—bonnet securing device             | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 72.20                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to electrical wiring, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or clause 42</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—electrical wiring/connection/installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item | 20   | 74  |  |
| 72.21                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to speedometers or clause 43</li> </ul>  | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—speedometer   | 20   | 74  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 72.22                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to television receivers or visual display units or clause 44</li> </ul>             | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—television receiver/visual display unit      | 20   | 74  |  |
| 72.23                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to windscreens, windows, interior partitions or glazing or clauses 45-47</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen/window/interior partition/glazing | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 72.24                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to windscreen-wipers or washers or clause 48</li> </ul>                  | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen-wipers/washers | 20   | 74  |  |
| 72.25                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 or 49 in relation to wheels (including wheel rims, tracks, studs or nuts)</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—road wheels               | 20   | 99  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 72.26                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 or 49 in relation to tyres or clauses 50-57</li> </ul>  | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—tyres  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 72.27                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to motorbike steering, handlebars, footrests or chainguards or clauses 58-60</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—motorbike steering/handlebars/footrests/chainguard | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 70.28                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to vehicle or engine identification numbers or clause 61</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—vehicle/engine identification number | 20   | 74  |  |
| 72.29                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to compliance plates or clause 62</li> </ul>                        | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—compliance plate                     | 20   | 74  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 72.30                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to white or silver band or clause 64</li> </ul>                     | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—white/silver band         | 20   | 74  |  |
| 72.31                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or clause 66</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unauthorised warning sign | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                       | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 72.32                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to left-hand drive signs or clause 68</li> </ul>    | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—left-hand drive sign | 20   | 74  |  |
| 72.33                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to axles or axle groups or clauses 69-70</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—axles/axle groups    | 20   | 74  |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 72.34                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to motor vehicle dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, height or ground clearance) or clauses 71-73 and 78-79</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—width/length/rear overhang/height/ ground clearance/other dimensions | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 72.35                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to lights or clauses 80-113, 124-125 and 130-132</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—headlights/parking lights/daytime running lights/ tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/external cabin lights/side marker lights/brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights | 20   | 74  |  |
| 72.36                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to reflectors or clauses 114-119</li> </ul>                 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors  | 20   | 74  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 72.37                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to warning lights or signs on buses carrying children or clauses 120-123</li> </ul> | driver/operator bus not comply with standard—warning lights/sign on bus carrying children | 20   | 99  |  |
| 72.38                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to rear marking plates or clause 126</li> </ul>                                     | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear marking plates                | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                     | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 72.39                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to signalling devices or clauses 127-129</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—signalling devices | 20   | 74  |  |
| 72.40                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to brakes or clauses 133-139</li> </ul>             | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—brakes             | 20   | 164   |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 72.41                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to crankcase gases or visible emissions or clauses 154-155</li> </ul>    | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—crankcase gases/visible emissions | 20   | 99  |  |
| 72.42                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to exhaust systems (other than noise emissions) or clause 156</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—exhaust system                    | 20   | 99  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 72.43                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to noise emissions or clauses 157-161</li> </ul>                       | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—noise emissions                | 20   | 99  |  |
| 72.44                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to LPG fuel systems (including LPG labelling) or clause 162</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—LPG fuel systems/LPG labelling | 20   | 99  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 72.45                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to unleaded petrol motor vehicles or clause 163</li> </ul> | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unleaded petrol motor vehicles | 20   | 99  |  |
| 72.46                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to speed limiting or clauses 164-165</li> </ul>            | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—speed limiting                 | 20   | 99  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 72.47                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to couplings or clauses 166-167</li> </ul>                             | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—couplings   | 20   | 99  |  |
| 73<br>73.1               | 110 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>suspension/vehicle body/chassis structural<br>member | 20   | 99  |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 73.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>other       | 20   | 74  |  |
| 73.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to protrusions or clause 28</li> </ul>  | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>protrusions | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 73.4                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to oil, grease or fuel (other than LPG) containment or clause 29</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>oil/grease/fuel containment | 20   | 99  |  |
| 73.5                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to door latches or hinges or clause 33</li> </ul>                           | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>door latches/hinges         | 20   | 74  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 73.6                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to mudguards or spray suppression devices or clause 34</li> </ul>  | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>mudguards/spray suppression  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 73.7                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to electrical wiring, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or clause 42</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>electrical wiring/connection/<br>installation/connector/conductor/other<br>electrical item | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 73.8                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 or 49 in relation to wheels (including wheel rims, tracks, studs or nuts)</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>road wheels | 20   | 99  |  |
| 73.9                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 or 49 in relation to tyres or clauses 50-57</li> </ul>                               | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>tyres       | 20   | 74  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 73.10                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to vehicle identification numbers or clause 61</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>vehicle identification number | 20   | 74  |  |
| 73.11                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to compliance plates or clause 63</li> </ul>              | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>compliance plate              | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| column 1<br>item | column 2<br>offence provision and, if relevant, case  | column 3<br>short description  | column 4<br>offence penalty (pu) | column 5<br>infringement penalty (\$) | column 6<br>demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 73.12            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to white or silver band or clause 64</li> </ul>                        | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard—white/silver band         | 20                               | 74                                    |                            |
| 73.13            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, or clauses 16-21 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or clause 66</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard—unauthorised warning sign | 20                               | 74                                    |                            |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 73.14                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to axles or axle groups or clauses 69-70</li> </ul>  | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>axles/axle groups  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 73.15                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to trailer dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, drawbar length, height or ground clearance) or clauses 71-79</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>width/length/rear overhang/drawbar<br>length/height/other dimensions | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 73.16                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to lights or clauses 80-113, 124-125 and 130-132</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance<br>lights/side marker lights/<br>brakelights/reversing lights/direction<br>indicator lights/rear fog lights/prohibited<br>lights/other lights | 20   | 74  |  |
| 73.17                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to reflectors or clauses 114-119</li> </ul>                 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>rear reflectors/side reflectors/front<br>reflectors/other reflectors   | 20   | 74  |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 73.18                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to rear marking plates or clause 126</li> </ul>     | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>rear marking plates | 20   | 74  |  |
| 73.19                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to brakes or clauses 133-136 and 140-142</li> </ul> | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>brakes              | 20   | 164   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 73.20                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to couplings or clauses 166-167</li> </ul>   | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/<br>operator trailer not comply with standard—<br>couplings | 20   | 99  |  |
| 74<br>74.1               | 111 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul> | driver/operator combination not comply<br>with standard—other                                   | 20   | 99  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 74.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to warning signs or clauses 65-67</li> </ul>   | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—warning signs                             | 20   | 99  |  |
| 74.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to dimensions (including length or ground clearance) or clauses 75 and 79</li> </ul> | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—length/ground clearance/ other dimensions | 20   | 99  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>   | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                 | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 74.4                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to brakes or clauses 133-136</li> </ul>   | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—brakes           | 20   | 164   |  |
| 75<br>75.1               | 111 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vehicle in combination not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul> | driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—other | 20   | 99  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b>  | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>                                     | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 75.2                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vehicle in combination not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to brakes or clauses 133-136 and 143-153</li> </ul> | driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—brakes    | 20   | 164   |  |
| 75.3                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vehicle in combination not comply with schedule 1, clauses 16-21 in relation to couplings or clauses 166-180</li> </ul>          | driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—couplings | 20   | 99  |  |
| 76                       | 114 (3) (a)   | modify/add component contrary to standards                                | 20   | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 77                       | 114 (3) (b)  | modify/add component without certification  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 78                       | 122 (1) (a)  | authorised examiner not tell authority about change of name as required   | 5  | 74  |  |
| 79                       | 122 (1) (b)  | authorised examiner not return certificate of appointment to authority for amendment after change of name as required | 5  | 74  |  |
| 80                       | 122 (2) (a)  | authorised examiner not tell authority orally about change of address as required                                     | 5  | 74  |  |
| 81                       | 122 (2) (b)  | authorised examiner not tell authority in writing about change of address as required                                 | 5  | 74  |  |
| 82                       | 126  | authorised examiner appointment cancelled/suspended not return certificate of appointment to authority as required    | 20   | 74  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 83                       | 137  | proprietor approval cancelled/suspended not return certificate of approval of premises to authority as required                       | 20   | 74  |  |
| 84                       | 138  | proprietor not display certificate of approval of premises as required  | 5  | 74  |  |
| 85                       | 139 (1) (a)  | proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual/Australian design rules at premises                  | 5  | 74  |  |
| 86                       | 139 (1) (b)  | proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of document applied/adopted/incorporated in light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual at premises | 5  | 74  |  |
| 87                       | 139 (2)  | proprietor not make copy of required documents available for inspection as required   | 5  | 74  |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 88                       | 140  | proprietor not display approved inspection station notice as required   | 5  | 74  |  |
| 89                       | 141 (a)  | previous proprietor not tell authority in writing about ceasing to be proprietor as required                          | 5  | 74  |  |
| 90                       | 141 (b)  | previous proprietor not return certificate of approval for premises after ceasing to be proprietor as required        | 5  | 74  |  |
| 91                       | 142 (a)  | proprietor not tell authority about change of name as required  | 5  | 74  |  |
| 92                       | 142 (b)  | proprietor not return certificate of approval of premises to authority for amendment after change of name as required | 5  | 74  |  |
| 93                       | 143 (4)  |   |  |   |  |



| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 93.1                     | for notice under 143 (2)   | registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection as required  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 93.2                     | for notice under 143 (3)   | registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 94                       | 147 (a)  | proprietor allow employee not authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle   | 20   | 74  |  |
| 95                       | 147 (b)  | proprietor allow employee authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle not in certificate of approval for premises/examiner's certificate of appointment | 20   | 74  |  |
| 96                       | 149 (1)  | person not authorised examiner inspect/ test vehicle  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 97                       | 149 (2)  | pretend to be authorised examiner   | 20   | 164   |  |

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000

---

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>  | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 98                       | 149 (3)  | proprietor unapproved premises permit inspection/testing of vehicle at premises                                      | 20   | 74  |  |
| 99                       | 149 (4)  | proprietor pretend premises approved   | 20   | 164   |  |
| 100                      | 151 (2)  | proprietor/person with custody/control not produce copies/records to police officer/authorised person for inspection | 20   | 74  |  |
| 101                      | 155 (3)  | operator not have allotted engine number stamped on/attached to vehicle part as required                             | 20   | 74  |  |
| 102                      | 156 (1)  | stamp/attach component identification number to vehicle part without authority                                       | 20   | 74  |  |
| 103                      | 156 (3)  | change/deface/remove/interfere with component identification number without authority                                | 20   | 74  |  |

| <b>column 1<br/>item</b> | <b>column 2<br/>offence provision and, if<br/>relevant, case</b> | <b>column 3<br/>short description</b>   | <b>column 4<br/>offence<br/>penalty (pu)</b> | <b>column 5<br/>infringement<br/>penalty (\$)</b> | <b>column 6<br/>demerit<br/>points</b> |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 104                      | 156 (4)  | knowingly possess vehicle part with changed/defaced/removed/interfered with component identification number without authority | 20   | 74  |  |
| 105                      | 157 (a)  | person changing/replacing vehicle part not tell authority about change/replacement as required                                | 20   | 74  |  |
| 106                      | 157 (b)  | person changing/replacing vehicle part not keep copy of notice as required  | 20   | 74  |  |
| 107                      | 157 (c)  | person changing/replacing vehicle part not produce copy of notice to police officer/authorised person                         | 20   | 74  |  |

## Dictionary

(see reg 3)

***administering authority***, for an infringement notice offence—see the Act, dictionary and also regulation 8.

***Australian Road Rules***—see the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulations 2000*, regulation 5.

***authorised person***—see the Act, dictionary and also regulations 9 and 10.

***camera-detected offence***—see the Act, dictionary.

***holiday period***—see regulation 21 (Meaning of ***holiday period***).

***infringement notice***—see the Act, dictionary.

***infringement notice offence***—see the Act, dictionary and also regulation 5.

***infringement notice penalty***—see the Act, dictionary and also regulation 6.

***national schedule offence***—see regulation 18 (1) (National schedule of demerit points).

***non-national schedule offence***—see regulation 19 (1) (Additional demerit points offences).

***reminder notice***—see the Act, dictionary.

***road transport authority***—see the Act, dictionary.

***school zone***—see the Australian Road Rules, rule 23.

***traffic offence detection device***—see the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999*, dictionary.

*Note* See sch 1, pt 1.1 for additional definitions applying to the schedule.

## Endnotes

### 1 About the endnotes

Amending and modifying laws are annotated in the legislation history and the amendment history. Current modifications are not included in the republished law but are set out in the endnotes.

Not all editorial amendments made under the *Legislation Act 2001*, part 11.3 are annotated in the amendment history. Full details of any amendments can be obtained from the Parliamentary Counsel's Office.

Uncommenced amending laws and expiries are listed in the legislation history and the amendment history. These details are underlined. Uncommenced provisions and amendments are not included in the republished law but are set out in the last endnote.

If all the provisions of the law have been renumbered, a table of renumbered provisions gives details of previous and current numbering.

The endnotes also include a table of earlier republications.

If the republished law includes penalties, current information about penalty unit values appears on the republication inside front cover.

### 2 Abbreviation key

|   |   |
|---|---|
| am = amended  | ord = ordinance   |
| amdt = amendment                                    | orig = original   |
| ch = chapter  | p = page  |
| cl = clause   | par = paragraph   |
| def = definition                                    | pres = present  |
| dict = dictionary                                   | prev = previous   |
| disallowed = disallowed by the Legislative Assembly | (prev...) = previously  |
| div = division                                      | prov = provision  |
| exp = expires/expired                               | pt = part   |
| Gaz = Gazette                                       | r = rule/subrule  |
| hdg = heading                                       | reg = regulation/subregulation                                    |
| IA = Interpretation Act 1967                        | renum = renumbered  |
| ins = inserted/added                                | reloc = relocated   |
| LA = Legislation Act 2001                           | R[X] = Republication No   |
| LR = legislation register                           | RI = reissue  |
| LRA = Legislation (Republication) Act 1996          | s = section/subsection  |
| mod = modified / modification                       | sch = schedule  |
| No = number   | sdiv = subdivision  |
| num = numbered                                      | sub = substituted   |
| o = order   | SL = Subordinate Law  |
| om = omitted/repealed                               | <u>underlining</u> = whole or part not commenced or to be expired |

## Endnotes

3 Legislation history

---

### 3 Legislation history

#### **Road Transport (Offences) Regulations 2001 SL 2001 No 20**

notified 29 June 2001 (Gaz 2001 No S40)  
reg 1, reg 2 commenced 29 June 2001 (IA s 10B)  
remainder commenced 1 July 2001 (reg 2)

as amended by

#### **Crimes Legislation Amendment Act 2001 Act 2001 No 63 pt 10**

notified 10 September 2001 (Gaz 2001 No S66)  
s 1, s 2 commenced 10 September 2001 (IA s 10B)  
pt 10 commenced 27 September 2001 (s 2 (2) and CN 2001 No 3)

#### **Road Transport Amendment Regulations 2001 SL 2001 No 46 pt 3**

notified LR 18 October 2001  
reg 1, reg 2 commenced 18 October 2001 (LA s 75)  
pt 3 commenced 1 December 2001 immediately after Act 2001 No 62  
commenced (reg 2)

#### **Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulations 2001 SL No 49**

notified LR 20 December 2001  
commenced 20 December 2001 (reg 1)

#### **Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulations 2002 SL No 2 pt 4**

notified LR 27 February 2002  
reg 1, reg 2 commenced 27 February 2002 (LA s 75)  
pt 4 commenced 1 March 2002 (reg 2 and see CN 2002 No 2)

#### **Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulations 2002 (No 1) SL2002-17**

notified LR 20 June 2002  
reg 1, reg 2 commenced 21 June 2002 (LA s 75)  
remainder commenced 1 July 2002 (reg 2)

#### **Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulations 2002 (No 2) SL2002-31 pt 4**

notified LR 31 October 2002  
reg 1, reg 2 commenced 31 October 2002 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 4 commenced 28 January 2003 (reg 2 (2), see Road Transport  
Legislation Amendment Act 2002, s 13 and CN2002-16))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulations 2003 (No 1)  
SL2003-18**

notified LR 30 June 2003  
reg 1, reg 2 commenced 30 June 2003 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 7 July 2003 (reg 2)

**Road Transport Legislation (Taxi Services) Amendment Regulations  
2003 (No 1) SL2003-32 sch 2 pt 2.3**

notified LR 22 September 2003  
reg 1, reg 2 commenced 22 September 2003 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 2 pt 2.3 commenced 23 September 2003 (reg 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulations 2003 (No 2)  
SL2003-42**

notified LR 4 November 2003  
reg 1, reg 2 commenced 4 November 2003 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 5 November 2003 (reg 2)

## 4 Amendment history

### Commencement

reg 2 om R1 LA

### Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def of *infringement notice penalty*, par (a)

reg 6 sub SL2003-42 reg 4

### Administering authority—Act, dict, def of *administering authority*

reg 8 am 2001 No 46 reg 20; 2002 No 2 reg 20; 2002 No 17 reg 4,  
reg 5

### Repeal

pt 5 om R1 LA

### Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods

reg 20 am 2001 No 49 reg 3

### Repeal

reg 22 om R1 LA

### Australian Road Rules

sch 1 pt 1.2 sub 2002 No 17 reg 6; SL2003-18 reg 4

### Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.5 sub 2002 No 17 reg 7  
am 2002 No 31 reg 19; SL2003-18 reg 5

## Endnotes

4 Amendment history

---

**Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulations 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.6 sub 2002 No 17 reg 8; SL2003-18 reg 6

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.7 am 2001 No 46 reg 21, reg 22; 2002 No 2 reg 21, reg 22  
items renum R5 LA  
sub 2002 No 17 reg 9  
am SL2003-18 reg 7, reg 8

**Road Transport (General) Regulations 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.7A ins 2002 No 31 reg 20

**Road Transport (Hire Vehicle Services) Regulations 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.8 orig sch 1 pt 1.8 om 2001 No 46 reg 23  
(prev sch 1 pt 1.9) renum 2001 No 46 reg 24

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulations 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.9 orig sch 1 pt 1.9 renum as sch 1 pt 1.8  
(prev sch 1 pt 1.10) renum 2001 No 46 reg 24  
om 2002 No 2 reg 23  
(prev sch 1 pt 1.10) renum 2002 No 2 reg 24

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001**

sch 1 pt 1.10 orig sch 1 pt 1.10 renum as sch 1 pt 1.9  
(prev sch 1 pt 1.11) renum 2001 No 46 reg 24  
renum as sch 1 pt 1.9 2002 No 2 reg 24  
ins 2002 No 2 reg 26

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulations 2001**

sch 1 pt 1.11 orig sch 1 pt 1.11 renum as sch 1 pt 1.10  
ins 2001 No 46 reg 26  
sub 2002 No 2 reg 26  
am SL2003-32 amdts 2.37-2.43; items renum R9 LA (see  
SL2003-32 amdt 2.44)

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.12 orig sch 1 pt 1.12 renum as sch 1 pt 1.13  
ins 2001 No 46 reg 26  
om 2002 No 2 reg 26  
(prev sch 1 pt 1.13) renum 2002 No 2 reg 25  
sub 2002 No 17 reg 10  
am SL2003-18 reg 9

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulations 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.13 orig sch 1 pt 1.13 renum as sch 1 pt 1.14  
(prev sch 1 pt 1.12) renum 2001 No 46 reg 25  
renum as sch 1 pt 1.12  
(prev sch 1 pt 1.14) renum 2002 No 2 reg 25  
sub 2002 No 17 reg 11; SL2003-18 reg 10



**Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.14 orig sch 1 pt 1.14 renum as sch 1 pt 1.15  
 (prev sch 1 pt 1.13) renum 2001 No 46 reg 25  
 renum as sch 1 pt 1.13  
 (prev sch 1 pt 1.15) renum 2002 No 2 reg 25  
 sub 2002 No 17 reg 12  
 am SL2003-18 reg 11, reg 12

**Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.15 orig sch 1 pt 1.15 renum as sch 1 pt 1.16  
 (prev sch 1 pt 1.14) renum 2001 No 46 reg 25  
 renum as sch 1 pt 1.14  
 (prev sch 1 pt 1.16) renum 2002 No 2 reg 25  
 sub 2002 No 17 reg 13

**Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulations 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.16 (prev sch 1 pt 1.15) renum 2001 No 46 reg 25  
 renum as sch 1 pt 1.15

**5 Earlier republications**

Some earlier republications were not numbered. The number in column 1 refers to the publication order.

Since 12 September 2001 every authorised republication has been published in electronic pdf format on the ACT legislation register. A selection of authorised republications have also been published in printed format. These republications are marked with an asterisk (\*) in column 1. Except for the footer, electronic and printed versions of an authorised republication are identical.

| Republication No | Amendments to  | Republication date |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1                | not amended    | 12 September 2001  |
| 2                | Act 2001 No 63 | 11 October 2001    |
| 3                | SL 2001 No 46  | 17 December 2001   |
| 4                | SL 2001 No 49  | 8 January 2002     |
| 5                | SL 2002 No 2   | 1 March 2002       |
| 6                | SL2002-17      | 1 July 2002        |
| 7                | SL2002-31      | 28 January 2003    |
| 8*               | SL2003-18      | 7 July 2003        |
| 9                | SL2003-32      | 23 September 2003  |

© Australian Capital Territory 2003